Family Expenditure Survey

ramily Expenditure Survey		Kaw variables in varial		
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference	
abate l	Amt to be abated-pence(from hhold quest)	expend	Diary	
acomtype	Accomodation type	address	H_80	
addinc	Amnts incl for addini pension increments	benrl	I_504 12	
addpen	Amounts incld for Additional pension	benrl	I_504	
admnote	Reminder note for opening menu optional	nonrespo		
adnum	(address number)	nonrespo		
adtype	Administrative area type (density)	hhold	H_13	
adult	Number of adults aged 16 plus in hhold	hhold	H_32	
adult_age	Age	adult	H_34 4	
adult_name	First name	adult	H_34 2	
adult_r	Relationship to head of household	adult	H_34 5	
adult_r0001	Relationship to person number 2 (matrix)	adult	H_34 5	
adult_r0002	Relationship to person number 3 (matrix)	adult	H_34 5	
adult_r0003	Relationship to person number 4 (matrix)	adult	H_34 5	
adult_r0004	Relationship to person number 5 (matrix)	adult	H_34 5	
adult_r0005	Relationship to person number 6 (matrix)	adult	H_34 5	
adult_r0006	Relationship to person number 7 (matrix)	adult	H_34 5	
adult_r0007	Relationship to person number 8 (matrix)	adult	H_34 5	
adult_r0008	Relationship to person number 9 (matrix)	adult	H_34 5	
adult_sex	Gender	adult	H_34 3	
agree l_anymore	Repeat questions	agreel	H_1092	
agree1_num	Agreement number	agreel	Sort_Key	
agree1_pabh0011	Diary code for item purchased by HP	agree l	H_1077	
agree l_pabhp	Edit variable for coding agree1_pabh0011	agreel	System	
agree2_anymore	Repeat questions	agree2	H_1183	
agree2_cashprce	Cash price	agree2	H_1177	
agree2_num	Agreement number	agree2	Sort_Key	
agree2_pabh0001	Diary code for item purchased by HP	agree2	H_1172	
agree2_pabhp1	Edit variable for coding agree2_pabh0001	agree2	System	
allownum	Allowance number	sep	Sort_Key	
allpres	CARD V allowances - recvd at present?	variousi	I_522 6	
allrecam	CARD V allowances - How much last recvd?	variousi	I_522 3	
alltype	CARD V first allowance type received	variousi	I_522 I	
alltypel	CARD V second allowance type received	variousi	I_522 I	
alltype2	CARD V third allowance type received	variousi	I_522 I	
alitype3	CARD V fourth allowance type received	variousi	I_522 I	

Raw Variables in Variable Order		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>ure Survey</u> Question	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Reference	
alltype4	CARD V: fifth allowance type received	variousi	I_522.1	
allwamt	Amnt of maintenance/separation allowance	sep	H_3548	
ailwfor	Recipient maintenance/separation allwnc	sep	H_3551	
allwpc	Period covered by allowance	sep	H_3549	
allyr	Has he/she had this income all year?	childinc	I_538	
annchg	Credit card annual standing charge	hhold	H_801	
annfees	Annual value of grant including fees	edg	H_3412	
annval	Annual value of grant	edg	H_3410	
anyint	Indicator: whether or not interest paid	intered	Diary	
anywin	Indicator: whether or not winnings reed	winnings	Diary	
arnum	(area number)	nonrespo		
atwork	Have you been to work today?	ilo	I_17.19	
avcamt	How much was deducted for AVCs?	paymain	I_115	
away3	Have you been away for more than 3 days?	ilo	I_17.2	
band	Continuous use vehicle price band (new)	vused	H_733.1	
bankac	High street bank savings account?	variousi	I_532.1	
benrl_amtbenx	Amount of child benefit etc., received	benr1	I_504.3	
benr1_amtbenx1	Amount of NI retirement pension received	benrl	I_504.3	
benrl_amtbenx2	Amount of NI Widows benefit received	benri	I_504.3	
benr1_bncardr	Prompt card R1: which benefit receiving	benr1	I_504.2	
benrl_perbenx	Period covered by Child benefits	benrl	I_504.4	
benr1_perbenx1	Period covered by retirement pension	benrl	I_504.4	
benr1_perbenx2	Period covered by Widows benefits	benrl	I_504.4	
benr2_bncard01	Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2	I_505.2	
benr2_bncard02	Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2	I_505.2	
benr2_bncard03	Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2	I_505.2	
benr2_bncard04	Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2	I_505.2	
benr2_bncard05	Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr ²	I_505.2	
benr2_bncardr2	Card R2 - which benefit received?	benr2	I_505.2	
benr2amt_amtbenx	Amount of benefit received (card R2)	benr2amt	I_505.1	
benr2amt_perbenx	What period did this cover?	benr2amt	I_505.4	
bens1_bncard01	Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	bensl	I_506.3	
bens1_bncard02	Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	bensl	I_506.1	
bens1_bncard03	Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	bensl	í_506.	
bensl_bncard04	Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	bensl	I_506 .2	
bens1_bncard05	Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	bensl	1_506.1	

ł

1

T

1

ı.

1

1

ł

1994-95 ; SECTION 2, PART 2 RawyVariables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey		Rawivariables in Variat	Die Order Question	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Reference	
bens1_bncards1	Show prompt card S1	bens l	I_506 3	
bensl_numwks	Number of weeks benefit received	bensl	I_506 3	
bens1_rcptnow	Are you recevg this benefit at present?	bensl	I_506 7	
benslamt_amtbenx	Amount of benefit 1st received (Card S1)	benslamt	I_506 5	
benslamt_numwks	Number of weeks (S1) benefits received	benslamt	I_506 4	
benslamt_perbenx	What period did this cover?	benslamt	I_506 6	
benslamt_reptnow	Are you receiving this benefit now?	benslamt	I_506 7	
bens2_amtbenx	What was amount of this benefit recvd?	bens2	I_507	
bens2_bncards	Which benefit on card S2 received?	bens2	I_507 2	
bens2_numwks	Number of weeks benefit received	bens2	[_507 3	
bens2_numwks1	Number of weeks benefit received	bens2	I_507 3	
bens2_perbenx	What period did this cover? (maternity)	bens2	I_507	
bens2_rcptnow	Are you in rept of this benefit now?	bens2	I_507 5	
bens2_rcptnow1	are you in rept of this benefit now?	bens2	[_507 5	
bent1_bncardt	Prompt card T1 which benefit received?	bentl	I_508 2	
bent1_bncardt1	Prompt card T1 other benefit received?	bentl	I_508 2	
bent1_bncardt2	Prompt card T1 other benefit received?	bent1	I_508 2	
bent1_bncardt3	Prompt card T1 other benefit received?	bent1	I_508 2	
bent1_dvoth	Other benefit, amount received	bentl	I_508 11	
bentlamt_amtbenx	What amount of benefit was last received	bentlamt	I_508 4	
bentlamt_numwks	For how many weeks did you recv benefits	bentlamt	I_508 3	
bentlamt_perbenx	What period did this cover?	bentlamt	I_508 5	
bentlamt_reptnow	Are you receiving (T1) benefits now?	bentlamt	I_508 6	
bent2amt_amtbenx	What amount of benefit last recvd?	bent2amt	I_509 4	
bent2amt_numwks	For how many wks did you recv benefits?	bent2amt	I_509 3	
bent2amt_perbenx	What period did this cover?	bent2amt	I_509 5	
bent2amt_rcptnow	Are you recvg (T2) benefit(s) at present	bent2amt	I_509 6	
benu	Benfit unit	benu	System	
benuinfo	Benefit unit details	hhold	System	
bk_acnum	Account number	bk	Sort_Key	
bk_anymore	Repeat questions	bk	H_3138	
bkamt	Interest recvd from bank accounts?	Variousi	1_532 4	
bkdk	How much invested in bank accounts?	variousi	 [_532 6	
bkint	Have you record any interest from b/accs?	various	_ I_532 3	
bkjnt	Is account held solely or jointly?	variousi	- [_532 2	
bkservch	Any bank service charges in last 3 mths	bk	H_3133	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

-260

	4			
der		 Family	Expenditure Survey	

Naw Vallables	in variable Urder	<u>ramity Expenditu</u>	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
bktax	Is interest recvd before or after tax?	variousi	I_532.7
bldamt	What interest recvd from Bld Soc accnts?	variousi	I_531.4
blddk	How much invested in BLDG SOC accounts?	variousi	I_531.6
bldint	Have you revd interest from a B/SOC acc?	variousi	I_531.3
bldjnt	B/Soc acent: held solely or jointly?	variousi	I_531.2
bldtax	B/Soc acent: is int paid pre/post tax?	variousi	I_531.7
bncard06	Card R2 ~ 8 benefits - any received?	benr2	I_505.2
bncard07	Card R2 - 8 benefits - any received?	benr2	I_505.2
bncardr l	Prompt card R1: other benefit receiving	benrl	I_504.2
bncardr2	Prompt card R1: other benefit receiving	benri	I_504.2
bncardr3	Prompt card R1: other benefit receiving	benr1	I_504.2
bncards l	One of three benefits shown on Card S2	bens2	I_507.2
bncards2	One of three benfits shown on card S2	bens2	I_507.2
bncardt4	CARD T2: fifth benefit type received	variousi	I_509.2
bobatax	Was this amount, before or after tax.	bonus	I_158
bonam	Amount of bonus received.	bonus	I_156
bondesc	Description of bonus received.	bonus	I_155
bonextra	Have you received any bonuses?	paymain	I_154
bonupamt	How much (bonus) was included?	paymain	I_171
bonupay	Does usual pay include any bonuses?	paymain	I_170
bonus_anymore	Any other bonuses not previously mntnd?	bonus	I_159
bonusnum	Bonus number (index)	bonus	I_159
borest	Estimated amnt borrowed via student loan	stuln	H_3450
borramt	Amount originally borrowed for purchase	mort	H_384
bothac	Accounts held with OTHER banks, etc.,	variousi	I_535
bothamt	What interest recvd from OTHER banks etc	variousi	I_535
bothdk	How much invested in OTHER bank accounts	variousi	I_535
bothint	OTHER bank accs: any interest received?	variousi	I_535
bothnt	OTHER bank accs: held solely or jointly?	variousi	I_535
bptypo	BUS PASS: what sort of ticket is it?	variousi	I_503
bstoramt	Amount of last standing order	stord	H_3171
bstorpur	Description of standing order good/serv	stord	H_3169
bttype	BUS PASS: see Q 503.2 for 5 types.	variousi	I_503
buildac	Do you have a Building Society account?	variousi	I_531.1
buspass	BUS PASS: OAP concessionary ticket held?	variousi	1_503
busperc	Amount for business purposes	bk	H_3137

1994-95,: SECTION 2, PART 2

Raw Variables in Variable Order Question Variable Description **Table Name** Reference buspurp Any amount for business purposes H_3136 bk buytype Original purchase method of property mort H_383 buyyear Year property purchased H_385 mort cardbrnd Card name - credit/charge/shop etc H_805 cc cardnum Card number - credit/charge/shop etc cc Sort_Key cardr2 Type of prompt card R2 benefit received benr2amt I_505 3 cardsl Type of prompt card SI benefit received benslamt I_506 2 cardt1 Type of benefit received(prompt card T1) bent1amt I_508 2 cardt2 Type of benefit received(prompt card T2) bent2amt I_509 2 carpamt Cash price of vehicle vbought H_7296 carprov Provider of continuous use of vehicle vused H_73313 carptins Road tax included in vehicle cash price vbought H_729 8 cashaway Money sent abroad to individual/charity? variousi I_525 I cashhp Cash price of item/service agree l H_1081 cc_anymore Repeat questions credit card charges H_807 сс cccwinrt Council tax (& water chge) incl in rent? rents l H_298 comrtam Amount included in rent for council tax rents1 H_299 centh Central heating in property hhold H_690 chfuel Fuel type in central heating hhold H_691 chgamt Amount paid on card in last 12 months cc H_803 chgdet_dvoth Weekly equivalent of last charge payment chgdet H_358 chgdet_type Type of charge chgdet Sort_Key chi_amount Central heating installation amnt paid chi H_2912 CH installation - claimed as bus exp? chi_busexp chi H_2916 chi_bxamt CH installation - amnt claimed for bush chi H_2917 chi_dvam1 CH installation - WE of amount paid chi H_2913 CH installation - WE of busn amnt claim chi_dvbxa chi H_2918 chi_dwellnum CH installation - dwelling type (index) chi Sort_Key ch1_how CH installation - how paid for H_2914 chi chi_lhp CH installation - paying loan/HP instal? chi H_2915 chifilt Central heating installation last 12mths hhold H_2908 child_age Age of child child H_363 child_name Name of child child H_36 I child_sex Gender of child child H_362 childinc_howmuch How much was received last time? childinc 1_538 childinc_numwks How many weeks did he/she rave income? childing 1_538

1994 - 95 : SECTION 2, PART 2

Raw Variables in Variable Order		Family Expenditure S		
Variable	Description	Table Name	Reference	
chldr	Childs relationship to head of hhold	child	H_36.10	
chm_amount	Central heating maintenance last 12 mths	chm	H_2944	
chm_busexp	Bus expense on cent heating maintenance	chm	H_2948	
chm_bxamt	Amount of bus expense on ch maintenance	chm	– H_2949	
chm_dvam1	WE of central heating maintenance	chm	- Н_2945	
chm_dvbxa	WE of business expense ch maintenance	chm	H_2950	
chm_dwellnum	Dwelling number	chm	Sort_Key	
chm_how	Method of payment for ch maintenance	chm	H_2946	
chm_lhp	Instalments on cent heating maintenance	chm	H_2947	
chmfilt	CH repairs etc in last 12 months	hhold	H_2940	
choice	Interviewer: do you now want to	nonrespo		
chtype	CH installation - fuel type	chi	H_2911	
chyamt	How much sent abroad to charity, 12 mths	variousi	[_525.4	
ciamt	Amount of insurance on vehicle owned	vowned	H_727.9	
cinamt	Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle	vused	H_733.8	
clubfilt	Payments made for items on card F2	club	H_1240	
clubtype	Club type arrangement used	lastmth	H_1249	
condoc	Document consulted by Respondent?	benrl	I_504	
cpamt	Insurance included in vehicle cash price	vbought	H_729.12	
cpctaxam	Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price	vbought	H_729.9	
cper	Period covered by last combined payment	rents2	H_322	
cpinsamt	Amnt insurance inc in vehicle cash price	vbought	H_729.13	
cpparamt	Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase	vbought	H_729.1	
cppartex	Part exchange in vehicle purchase	vbought	H_729.10	
credit	Indicator of credit card etc purchase	expend	Diary	
credited	Credit card etc owned	hhold	H_800	
ct0	Council tax exemption/100% rebate	hhold	H_492	
ctamt	Amount of last council tax payment	hhold	H_490	
ctband	Council tax band - prompt card C	hhold	H_488	
ctdisab	Lower council tax band due to disability	hhold	H_489	
ctdisc	Council tax reduction allowed of 25/50%	hhold	H_495	
ctdvalue	Council tax deduction 25% or 50%	hhold	H_496	
ctfrq	Period covered encl tax exemption/rebate	hhold	H_493	
ctpay	Council tax, band A - Eng/Wales/Scotland	hhold	H_13a	
ctpayw	Council water tax, band A - Scotland	hhold	H_I3b	
etrebamt	Amnt of bnft/rebate last cncl tax pmnt	hhold	H_498	

1

1 ļ

{

Family Expenditure Survey		<u>Raw Variables in Variable (</u>	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
ctrebate	Bnft or rebate in last council tax pmnt	hhold	H_497
ctrebper	Period covered last cncl tax bnft/rebate	hhold	H_499
cttrrdam	Amnt transitional rdctn in cncl tax pmnt	hhold	H_502
cttrrdpc	Period of cicl tax transitional rdctn	hhold	H_503
citrred	Transitional rdctn in last cncl tax pmnt	ħhold	H_501
ctwat	Water element of council tax pmnt - Scot	hhold	H_491
cwinrtam	Amount in rent for council water charge	rentsl	H_300
day	Code for diary day item purchased	expend	Diary
dchftsam	Tax free payroll deduction scheme	paymain	I_101
dchocsam	Charitable deductions	paymain	I_104
dec_amount	Decorations and repairs last 12 months	dec	H_3008
dec_busexp	Business expense decorations/repairs	dec	H_3012
dec_bxamt	Amount of business expense dec/repairs	dec	H_3013
dec_dvam1	WE of decorations and repairs	dec	H_3009
dec_dvbxa	WE of bus expense decorations/repairs	dec	H_3014
dec_dwellnum	Dwelling number	dec	Sort_Key
dec_how	Payment method for decorations/repairs	dec	H_3010
dec_lhp	Instalments on decorations/repairs	dec	H_3011
decfilt	Property decorations etc last 12 months	hhold	H_3004
dedch	Deductions from pay for charities?	paymain	I_99
dedchocs	Deductions from pay for charity schemes	paymain	I_103
dedchtfs	Deductions from pay Tax free pay scheme	paymain	I_100
deducts	First type of deduction from main pay	paymain	I_106
deducts l	Second type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_106
deducts2	Third type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_106
deducts3	Fourth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_106
deducts4	Fifth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_106
deducts5	Sixth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_106
deducts6	Seventh type of deduction from pay ifany	paymain	I_106
deducts7	Eighth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_106
descrip	Description of goods received	lastmth	H_1245
descript	Description of room	othrms	H_88 I
dırg	Grant paid direct to recipient	edg	H_3414
dırnıam	Lump sum payments of NI to IR or DSS?	variousi	I_498
dırreg	Direct mige pmnts paid from outside hhld	mort	H_44 l
dirtax	Any (other) income tax payments?	variousi	I_524 1

1994 - 95 : SECTION 2, PART 2

Raw	<u>Variables</u>	<u>; in V</u> ;	ariable	<u>Order</u>

Raw Variables in Variable Order		Family Expenditure		
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference	
lirtaxam	How much (other inc tax) did you pay?	variousi	I_524.2	
dirtaxr	Have IR or DSS refunded any IT direct?	variousi	I_524.5	
dirtxram	How much (direct Income Tax) refunded?	variousi	I_524.6	
discount	Discounted mortgage rate as employee	mort	H_389	
disposal	Does he/she spend it, save it or other?	childinc	I_538	
dnl	Down payment made	agree 1	H_1086	
loccon	Documents consulted in transaction	hexp2	H_3041	
lownp	How much was down payment	agree l	H_1087	
downpay	How much down payment	agree2	H_1182	
isperc	Period covered by last DSS gas payment	hhold	H_687	
lsschk	Indicator of who paid hhold exp direct	hhold	H_3646	
dssper	Period covered last DSS electricity pmnt	hhold	H_665	
dsspy l	Amnt of last DSS electricity payment	hhold	H_664	
dsspy2	Amount of last DSS gas payment	hhold	H_686	
istart	Start date for diary	hhold	H_9	
itlstwkm	In what month did you cease working?	ilo	I_17.25	
dtlstwky	When did you last do any regular pd work	ilo	I_17.24	
durablel	Type of second durable - if any	hhold	H_689	
durable2	Type of third durable - if any	hhold	H_689	
durable3	Type of fourth durable - if any	hhold	H_689	
durable4	Type of fifth durable - if any	hhold	H_689	
durable5	Type of sixth durable - if any	hhold	H_689	
durable6	Type of eighth durable - if any	hhold	H_689	
durable7	Type of eighth durable - if any	hhold	H_689	
durable8	Type of ninth durable - if any	hhold	H_689	
durables	Type of first durable	hhold	H_689	
dvacc	Accident insurance bnfts rcvd, last 12 m	variousi	1_509.1	
dvadd	Additional N.I. pension, amount received	benrl	I_504	
dvadi	Additional pension increments	benrl	I_504.13	
dvamtf	WE of property fee last 12 months	hexp2	H_3040	
dvamtr	WE of removal/storage last 12 months	hexp3	H_3088	
dvann	WE of annual value of grant	edg	H_341	
dvannl	WE of annual value of grant incl fees	edg	H_3413	
dvatt	Attendance allowance, amnt rcvd last 12m	benr2	I_505	
dvavc	Additional voluntary contribs deducted	paymain	I_116	
dvawat	WE of council tax water, Scotland	hhold	H_494a	

ī

ļ

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 2 Raw Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey		Raw Variables in Varial	ole Oruer
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
	A () , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
lvbaby	Baby sitting/mail order, last 12 mths	variousi	I_499
ivbk	Bank account interest received, last 12m	variousi	I_532 5
dvbld1	Building Society interest rovd, last 12m	variousi	I_531 5
lvbon	Bonuses rovd from emplr/state, amnt rovd	bonus	I_157
lvbonu	Amount of bonus in usual net pay	paymain	I_172
lvbor	WE of student loan borrowing	stuln	H_3450a
lvbst	WE of standing orders	stord	H_3173
lvbxl	WE of business expense property fee	hexp2	H_3044
ivbxr	WE of business expense removal/storage	hexp3	H_3091
ivec	WE of council tax element of rent	rentsl	H_299a
lvchb	Child bnft incl parent bnft, amnt revd	benr1	I_504
lvchft	Deductions to tax-free charity scheme	paymain	1_102
ivchg	Weekly equivalent of amount paid on card	сс	H_804
lvchi l	Childrens income, amnt rovd last 12mths	childinc	I_538
ivcho	Deductions for other charities, amount	paymaın	I_105
lvchy	Amount sent abrond to charity, last 12m	variousi	I_525 5
ivcia	WE of vehicle owned insurance	vowned	H_727 11
lvcın	WE of continuous use vehicle insurance	vused	H_733 11
dvcpa	WE of vehicle insurance in cash price	vbought	H_729 15
lvepe	WE of vehicle road tax in cash price	vbought	H_72911
lvcrt	WE of continuous use vehicle road tax	vused	H_733 7
ivct1	WE of council tax payment	hhold	H_494
dvct2	WE of council tax rebate	hhold	H_500
lvct3	WE of council tax transitional relief	hhold	H_504
ivcw	WE of water charge element of rent	rents l	H_300a
ivdedo	Amount deducted for (other deductions)	paymaino	I_123
dvdeds	Other deductions from subsidiary job	pay2o	I_336
dvdirt	Any other income tax amounts paid?	variousi	_ I_524 3
ivdlam	Disability living allwnc, mobility comp	benr2	I_505 I(
ivdlas	Disability lvg allowance, self-care comp	benr2	I_505
dvdrt	IR/DSS income tax refund rovd directly	variousi	_ I_524 7
ivdw	Disability working allowance amount rovd	benr2	 I_505
dveac	WE of electricity accnt & other method	hhold	 Н_655
ivebb	WE of electricity, Board Budgeting Schm	hhold	H_659
dvechg	WE of electricity charge BBS/COCD N Ire	hhold	H_663
0			

-266

.

<u>Raw Variabi</u>	es in Variable Order	Family Expenditu	<u>re Survey</u>
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
dvempd	Other dedns from Emplyee Pension scheme	pensinc	I_514.13
dverb	WE of electricity rebate, slot meter	hhold	H_651
dvexpl	WEV for amount PAID DIRECT from o/s HH	expp	H_3625
dvfam	Family Credit, amount received	bensl	I_506
dvfcp	Foreign currency pension, amount rcvd	variousi	I_516.7
dvfrie	Deductions for friendly societies	paymain	I_118
dvfrs	Amount received from friendly societies	variousi	I_509
dvfun	Funeral expenses grant, amnt received	bentl	I_508
dvfur	WE of furniture in last three months	hhold	H_3116
dvgac	WE of gas, account & other method	hhold	H_677
dvgbb	WE of gas, Board Budgeting Scheme	hhold	H_681
dvgch	WE of gas charge, Board Budgeting Scheme	hhold	H_685
dvgdss	WE of gas, DSS	hhold	H_688
dvgrb	WE of gas rebate, slot meter	hhold	H_673
dvhb	WE of services element of rent	rentsl	H_295a
dvhho	Amount of refund included in last pay	refund	I_182
dvhol2	WE of amount on accommodation only	holhotl	H_31283a
dvhola	WE of package holiday, full adult rate	holpack	H_312613
dvholc	WE of package holiday, reduced rate	holpack	H_3126.16
dvholi	WE of package holiday insurance	holpack	H_3126.8
dvhosp	Hospital savings scheme benefits rcvd	variousi	I_509.11
dvhow	WE of vehicle sale price	vsold	H_731.5a
dvhpa	WE of package holiday, total	holpack	H_31269
dvhpay	WE of accm pmnt on self catering/camping	holscat	H_3130.4
dvib	Invalidity Benefit, amount received	bensl	I_506.12
dvica	Invld care allwnc, amnt revd last 12m	benr2	I_505
dvihc	WE for insurance payment on dec/repairs	dec	H_3017
dvin	Income Support, amount received	bensl	I_506
dvinc	From previous Employers Pension scheme	pensinc	I_514.5a
dvind	Industrial inj bnft, amnt revd last 12m	benr2	I_505.12
dvint	WE of last 12 month interest payment	mort	H_433
dviwb	Industrial widows benefit, amnt rovd	bentl	I_508
dviwc	WE of amount to claim for dec/repairs	dec	H_3020
dvlas	Weekly equivalent of last instalment	agreel	H_1091
dvlins	WE of last policy premium	life	H_534
dvmanp	Motoring allwnc, amount in usual net pay	paymain	I_153
•			

1

ł

1

{

1994-95 ; SECTION 2, PART 2 Raw Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey		Raw Variables in Variable Orde	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
dvmata	Maternity allowance, amount	bens2	1_507
dvmatg	Social Fund grant for maternity, amount	bens2	I_507 I
dvmeal	WE of school meals paid for	scimeal	H_3346
dvmen	WE of last endowment premium	endowp	H_400
dvmii	Minimum pension increments, amount	benrl	I_504 15
dvmil	Mileage allwnc included in take home pay	paymain	I_175
dvmin	Guaranteed min pension, amount included	benrl	I_504 11
dvmins	WE of general insurance policy premiums	medins	H_599
dvmor	WE of last interest paid	mort	H_396
dvmorp	WE of mortgage protection policy payment	mort	H_438
dvmot	Motoring expenses incl in take home pay	paymain	I_178
dvnic	National Insurance benefits received	variousi	1_497
dvnihb	WE of rates rebate - Northern Ireland	hhold	H_333
dvnil	WE of lump sum rates rebate - N Ireland	hhold	H_338
dvnino	Deductions from pay for Nat Insurance	paymain	I_98
dvnins	Nat Ins deducted from subsidiary job pay	pay2	I_330
dvnir	WE for rates - Northern Ireland	hhold	H_328
dvnis	N I Sickness Benefit, amount received	bensl	I_506 I I
dvns	PO investment accnt, interest last 12m	variousi	- I_534
dvnt	PO ordinary accnt, interest last 12m	variousi	- I_533 6
dvodd	Odd jobs amnt earned in last 12 months	oddjob	 I_501
dvoil	WE of oil for central heating	hhold	H_694
dvothl	Other bank/society interest, last 12 mth	variousi	_ [_535
dvpai	WE of grant paid direct to recipient	edg	– H_3416
dvpay	Total pay incl bonuses etc, after tax	paymain	 I_89
dvpays	Pay from subsidiary job	pay2	I_324
dvpens	N I retirement pension, amount received	benrl	ſ_504
dvpr	WE of last mortgage/loan instalment	mort	H_425
dvpri	Amount sent abroad to private individual	variousi	I_525 3
dvpriv	Private sickness scheme benefits rovd	variousi	I_509
dvprls	Self-employed profit or loss	sejob	I_3149
dvrb	WE of last rent rebate	rentsl	H_291a
dvred	Redundancy payments recvd, last 12 mnths	variousi	I_502
dvref	WE of employer retund last 3 months	refdet	H_3576
dvrefa	WE of road tax refund last 12 months	rtdet	H_738
dvreg	Wage/sal usually rovd after deductions	ılo	I_17 35

2.680

....

Family Expenditure Survey

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
dvrem	Amount deduced f		
dvren	Amount deducted for repaying employer	paymain	I_114
	Property rent income rcvd, last 12 mths	variousi	I_515.3
dvrent	WE of rent	rents l	H_297
dvretn	Amount earned in 12m prior to retiring	ilo	I_17.29
dvretnn	New code for DVRETN	ilo	I_17.29A
dvroy dv=c	Amount received from royalties	variousi	I_516.3
dvrra	WE of housing benefit allowed in rent	rentsl	H_306
dvrt1	WE of vehicle owned road tax	vowned	H_727.7
dvrug	WE of carpets	hhold	H_3121
dvse	WE for sewerage rates	rents2	H_320a
dvsea	WE of transport season ticket	season	H_774
dvsei	SE: Income tax paid from business.	sejob	I_314.28
dvseit	Self-employment imputed profit/loss	sejob	I_314.12
dvsep	WE of package holiday separate insurance	holpack	H_312619
dvsept	SE: Partners share in the business	sejob	I_314.24
dvser	SE: How much taken out for personal use?	sejob	I_314.15
dvsewa	WE of sewerage rates	hhold	H_349
dvslee	Sleeping partners income rcvd, last 12m	variousi	I_516.5
dvsp r t	WE on spare parts in last 3 months	parts	H_762.4
dvsps	Amount received from absent spouse	variousi	I_523.4
dvspt	Amnt deducted for sports & social clubs	paymain	I_112
dvsrv	Weekly equivalent of service charges	bk	H_3135
dvstot	WE on other work on vehicle last 3 mth	othw	H_764.5
dvstri	WE of last premium	ostins	H_453
dvsva	Value of services in last rent payment	rents l	H_313
dvsvs	Severe disbl benefit, amnt rcvd (12mths)	benr2	I_505
dvtax	How much tax was refunded in last pay?	paymain	I_95
dvtax l	How much tax was deducted under PAYE?	paymain	I_92
dvtaxa	How much tax was deducted at source?	pensinc	I_514.8a
dvtaxs	Tax deducted from subsidiary job pay	pay2	1_327
dvtela	WE of telephone, accnt & other method	hhold	H_632
dvtelb	WE of telephone, Budgeting Scheme	hhold	– H_636
dvtelc	WE of telephone charge, Budgeting Scheme	hhold	H_640
dvtels	WE of phone, accnt share, non-empl conts	hhold	
dvtes	Tessa account interest, last 12 months	variousi	I_530.6
dvtot	WE of amount paid on educational courses	edf1	H_3467

I

ł L

I

1

ł

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 2 Raw Variables in Variable Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Questio Reference
			Nobici
dvtot2	WE of amnt paid on course - card L2	edf2	H_350
dvtot3	WE of educ fees last 3m, child 16-24	edf3	H_353
dvtra	Amount revd from employer whilst on GTS	ılo	I_177
dvtrad	Trade Union sick/strike pay, amnt rovd	variousi	I_509
dvtrav	WE of school travel	trav	H_338
dvtv	WE on television etc rental	tv	H_701
dvtvl	WE of TV licence fee paid last 12 months	hhold	H_725
dvune	N I Unemployment bnft, amnt received	bensl	I_506
dvuni	Amount deducted for union fees	paymain	I_110
dvusgr	Usual gross pay	paymain	I_150
dvusn	Usual net pay	paymain	I_149
dvvla	WE of car leasing payment	vowned	H_727
dvvser	WE of vehicle service last 3 months	serv	H_766
dvwar	War disablement pension, amount recvd	benr2	I_505
dvwata	WE of water rates	hhold	H_345
dvwho	WE of last mtge pmnt from outside hhld	mort	H_445
dvwiđ	N I Widows pension, amount received	benrl	I_504
dvws	WE for water rates	rents2	H_318
dvwsa	WE of water/sewerage rates	hhold	H_353
dvwsc	WE for combined water/sewge rates	rents2	H_322
dvw w b	War widows benefit, amount received	bentl	I_508
eacamt	Amount of last electricity accnt pmnt	hhold	H_652
eacper	Period covered last electricity accnt	hhold	H_654
ebbsamt	Amount of last electricity BBS pmnt	hhold	H_656
ebbsper	Period covered last electricity BBS print	hhold	H_658
echgamt	Amount of last electricity charge	hhold	H_660
echgper	Period covered last electricity charge	hhold	H_662
edf1_anymore	Repeat questions	¢dfl	H_346
edf1_feenum	Fees number	edfl	Sort_K
edf1_totamt	Amount paid on educational course	edf1	H_346
edf2_anymore	Repeat questions	edf2	H_350
edf2_feenum	Fees number	edf2	Sort_K
edf3_anymore	Repeat question	edf3	H_353
edf3_feenum	Fees number	edf3	Sort_K
edf3_totamt	Educ fees last 3m, child 16-24, not in hh	edf3	H_353
edg_anymore	Repeat questions	edg	H_341

<u>1\aw val lauies i</u>	n Variable Order	Family Expenditu	re Survey Question
Variable	Description	Table Name	Reference
edit	To allow one in the path adit program		6
form	To allow cac in the pab edit program	seriali	System
	Have you entered the correct local autho	nonrespo	
lecpay	Method of payment for electricity	hhold	H_646
elecpayo	Other method of payment for electricity	hhold	H_647
lecrebt	Electricity rebate in last 3 months	hhold	H_648
mpdedam	How much was deducted?	pensinc	I_514.12
mpdedba	Was last paymnt before or after dedctn?	pensinc	I_514.15
empdeds	Was the deduction made at source?	pensinc	I_514.14
empdeduc	Were there any other deductions?	pensinc	I_514.1
empfreem	Employer free meals: How many?	paymain	I_196
empmtone	Other pensions from previous employer	pensinc	I_514.16
empstat l	In that job were you employee or s/e?	ilo	I_17.17
endowp_anymore	Repeat questions	endowp	H_403
ndowp_polnum	Endowment policy number	endowp	Sort_Key
ndwprin	Repayment method of original loan	mort	H_422
rbtamt	Amount of last electricity rebate	hhold	H_649
rbtper	Period covered last electricity rebate	hhold	H_650
xpdesc	What household expenditure was paid?	hhexp	I_523.6
xpend_itemnum	Expenditure item number (index)	expend	Sort Key
xpend_keytext0	Description of diary item purchased	expend	Diary
xpend_keytext1	Diary item code	expend	Diary
xpg_anymore	Repeat questions	expg	H_3617
xpg_dvexp	WE of money given	expg	H_3616
xpg_expamt	Amount given	expg	H_3614
expg_expnum	Expenses given item number (index)	expg	Sort_Key
expg_exppc	Period covered by amount given	expg	H_3615
expg_itemtype	Type of expenditure item acquired	expg	H_3610
expg_itemtypo	Type of housing expnd item acquired	expg	H_3611
expo	SE: Please describe the other expenses	sejob	I_314.32
expp_anymore	Repeat questions	expp	H_3653
expp_expamt	Amount paid direct from outside hhold	expp	H_3650
expp_expnum	Expenses paid item number (index)	expp	Sort_Key
expp_exppc	Period covered by amount paid direct	expp	H_3651
expp_itemtype	Item type paid direct outside household	expp	H_3648
expp_itemtypo	Other item type paid direct outside hhld	expp	- H_3649
expperc	What period did this cover?	hhexp	I_523.8
4. F		P	0

Page: 14

Date Produced: 25 September 1995

1

I

1

r T

1

1

1

ī

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 2 Raw Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey		Raw Variables in Variable O	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
fcpenamt	Foreign Currency Pension recvd last 12m?	variousi	I_5166
feefilt	Moving property fees in last 12 months	hhold	H_3036
filt12	What benefits shwn on card S1 received?	bens1	I_506
filter04	CARD X first income type received	variousi	
filter05	CARD X second income type received	variousi	_ ا_536
filter06	CARD X third income type received	variousi	I_536
filter07	CARD X fourth income type received	variousi	I_536
filter08	CARD X fifth income type received	variousi	I_536
filterl	Owned/leased vehicle in last 12 months	vehicle	H_726
filter2	Bought vehicle in last 3 months	vehicle	H_728
filter3	Sold vehicle in last 3 months	vehicle	H_730
filter4	Use of non-owned vehicle last 12 months	vehicle	H_732
filtmt	Have you received any Maternity benefits	bens2	ſ_507
filto	Received any benefit shown on card T1?	bentl	I_508
filtp	Which benefits (card R2) are you rovg?	benr2	I_505 1
filtpr	Are you receiving any of these benefits?	benr1	I_504
filtsr	Vehicle serviced	hhold	H_760
ilttu	CARD T2 - receipt of benefits 1st 12 mth	variousi	I_509
foster	Is child a foster child	child	H_36 8
rieat	Friendly Society - how much was deducted	paymain	I_117
fted	Currently in full-time education	adult	H_34 7
fueltype	Continuous use vehicle fuel type	vused	H_733 15
furnamt	Amount on furniture in last 3 months	hhold	H_3115
furnfilt	Furniture bought in last 3 months	hhold	H_3114
furnhow	Method of payment for furniture	hhold	H_3117
fumlhp	Present loan/HP payments for furniture	hhold	H_3118
gacamt	Amount of last gas payment - account	hhold	H_674
gacper	Period covered by last gas print - accnt	hhold	H_676
gaspay	Method of payment for gas	hhold	H_668
gaspayo	Other method of payment for gas	hhold	H_669
gasrebt	Gas rebate in last 3 months	hhold	H_670
gassupp	Gas supplied to property	hhold	H_667
gbbsamt	Amount of last gas payment - BBS	hhold	H_678
gbbsper	Period covered by last gas pmnt - BBS	hhold	H_680
gchgamt	Amount of last gas charge - account	hhold	H_682
gchgper	Period covered last gas charge - account	hhold	H_684

Family	Expenditure	Survey
ганну	схрепациге	Survey

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
givenby	Giver of money from outside household	expg	H_3613
goodsrec	Receipt of goods for items on card F2	club	H_1244
govtprog	Government training or employmnt program	ilo	I_17.1
grbtamt	Amount of last gas rebate	hhold	H_671
grbtper	Period covered by last gas rebate	hhoid	H_672
grntnum	Grant number	edg	Sort_Key
hballw	Rates rebate allowed - Northern Ireland	hhold	H_329
hbbefaft	Time of rates rebate - Northern Ireland	hhold	H_334
hbdeduc	Rates rebate dedn - Northern Ireland	hhold	H_330
hblamt	Amnt lump sum rates rebate - N. Ireland	hhold	H_337
hblump	Lump sum rates rebate - Nothern Ireland	hhold	H_336
hbpc	Period covered by rates rebate - N.Ire	hhold	H_332
hbserv	Housing benefit including any services	rents l	H_292
hbsv0	Type of service included in housing bnft	rents l	H_294
hbsv l	Type of service included in housing bnft	rents l	H_293
hbsv2	Type of service included in housing bnft	rents l	H_293
hbsv3	Type of service included in housing bnft	rents l	H_293
hbsv4	Type of service included in housing bnft	rentsl	H_293
hbsv5	Type of service included in housing bnft	rentsl	H_293
hbsvo	Type of service included in housing bnft	rentsl	H_294
hexp2_amount	Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months	hexp2	H_3039
hexp2_anymore	Repeat questions	hexp2	H_3048
hexp2_busexp	Business expense in property fee	hexp2	H_3042
hexp2_bxamt	Amnt of business expense in property fee	hexp2	H_3043
hexp2_feenum	Property fee number	hexp2	Sort_Key
hexp3_amount	Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months	hexp3	H_3087
hexp3_anymore	Repeat questions	hexp3	H_3092
hexp3_busexp	Business expense in removal/storage	hexp3	H_3089
hexp3_bxamt	Amnt of business expense in rmvl/storage	hexp3	H_3090
hexp3_feenum	Removal/storage expense number	hexp3	Sort_Key
hhadult	(number of adults in hh)	nonrespo	
hhend	(hh q aire has reached end. set (in this	nonrespo	
hhexp_anymore	Does your (spouse) pay any other expnses	hhexp	I_523.1
hhexp_dvexp	WEV of Total h/hold expenses paid direct	hhexp	I_523.9
hhexp_expamt	Total of household expenses paid direct	hhexp	I_523.7
hhexp_expnum	Household expense number (index)	hhexp	Sort_Key

273-

L.

T

1

ļ

l

I

ļ

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 2 Raw Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey		RawiVariables in Variab	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
hhkey	(household key)	senalı	I_5
hhnum 	(household number)	nonrespo	
hho	What was covered by the refund?	refund	I_180
hhoamt	What was the amount of the refund?	refund	I_181
hhold_address	Address number	hhold	H_2
hhold_area	Area number	hhold	H_1
hhold_dummy	Dummy variable - not used	hħold	System
hhold_filter00	Structural/contents insurance last 12mth	hhold	H_447
hhold_filter01	Priv personal pension conts last 12 mths	hhold	H_505
hhold_filter02	Life/death/endowment policies last 12mth	hhold	H_527
hhold_filter03	Other insurance policies last 12 months	hhold	H_592
hhold_filter04	Television etc rental	hhold	H_695
hhold_filter05	Road tax refunds in last 12 months	hhold	H_734
hhold_filter06	Transport season ticket bought	hhold	H_767
hhold_filter07	Present bank current accnt/budget accnt	hhold	H_313
hhold_filter08	Standing order/direct debit payments	hhold	H_316
hhold_filter09	Free welfare milk in last 7 days	hhold	H_330
hhold_filter10	Free school milk in last 7 days	hhold	H_3324
hhold_filter11	Childrens school meals in last 7 days	hhold	H_3340
hhold_filter12	School travel in last 7 days	hhold	H_338
hhold_filter13	Education course for which funding revd	hhold	H_340
hhold_filter14	Course for which student loan received	hhold	H_344
hhold_filter15	Fees etc paid for education last 3 mths	hhold	– H_346
hhold_filter16	Fees etc paid for education last 3 mths	hhold	H_350
hhold_filter17	Educ maintenance for child outside hhold	hhold	H_353
- hhold_filter18	Maintenance/separation allowance payment	hhold	H_354
hhold_filter19	Expnd items refunded by employer	hhold	H_357
hhold_filter20	Expnd items paid by non-employer	hhold	H_360
hhold_filter21	Expnd items paid direct outside hhold	hhold	H_364
hhold_hbamt	Amount rates rebate - Northern Ireland	hhold	H_331
hhold_hhold	Household number	hhold	н_3
hhold_homechks	OPCS system variable	hhold	System
hhold_intdate	Interview date	hhold	H_4
hhold_ratesinc	Does rent include rates '	hhold	H_323
hhold_spnum0	OPCS system variable	hhold	System
hhold_spnum!	·	hhold	-
molo_shintiti	OPCS system variable	nnoid	System

٠ Page 17

1994 - 95 : SECTION 2, PART 2

Raw Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
hhold_spnum2	OPCS system variable	hhold	System
hhold_spnum3	OPCS system variable	hhold	System
hhold_spnum4	OPCS system variable	hhold	System
hhold_spnum5	OPCS system variable	hhold	System
hhold_spnum6	OPCS system variable	hhold	System
hhold_spnum7	OPCS system variable	hhold	System
hhold_spnum8	OPCS system variable	hhold	System
hhold_spnum9	OPCS system variable	hhoid	System
hhold_where0	CH installation in 1st or 2nd dwelling	hhold	H_2909
hhold_where1	CH repairs etc in 1st or 2nd dwelling	hhold	H_2941
hhold_where2	Prop improvements in 1st or 2nd dwelling	hhold	H_2973
hhold_where3	Prop decorations in 1st or 2nd dwelling	hhold	H_3005
hhold_wsamt	Amount of last water/sewerage payment	hhold	H_350
hhold_wsfrq	Period covered by last water/sewge pmnt	hhold	H_351
hhothinc	Did pay include any of these refunds?	paymain	I_179
holad r	Number of adult rate persons in payment	holpack	H_3126.11
holadram	Amount of holiday payment at adult rate	holpack	H_312612
holchr	Number of reduced rate persons in pmnt	holpack	H_3126.14
holchram	Amount of holiday pmnt at reduced rate	holpack	H_312615
holhotl_anymore	Additional holiday last 3 months	holhotl	H_3128.4
holhotl_hollocn	Country of holiday	holhotl	H_3128.2
holhotl_hpaymt	Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months	holhotl	H_3128.3
holhotl_num	Holiday number	holhotl	Sort_Key
holiamt	Amount of holiday insurance in payment	holpack	H_3126.10
holiday_filter	Holiday payments made in last 3 months	holiday	H_3124
holins	Insurance incl in package only payment	holpack	H_3126.7
holpack_anymore	Repeat questions	holpack	H_312620
holpack_hollocn	Country of holiday	holpack	H_3126.4
holpack_hpaymt	Amnt paid on package only last 3 months	holpack	H_31265
holpack_num	Number of package holiday	holpack	Sort_Key
holscat_anymore	Additional self catering/camping holiday	holscat	H_31305
holscat_hollocn	Country of self catering/camping holiday	holscat	H_31302
holscat_hpaymt	Accm pmnts on self catering/camping hol	holscat	H_3130.3
holscat_num	Self catering/camping holiday number	holscat	Sort_Key
holstrtm	Month holiday started	holpack	H_31262
holstrty	Year holiday started	holpack	H_31263

1

T

1

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 2 Raw Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey		Raw Variables in Variab	le Order
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
hotel	Hotel etc holiday last 3 months	holiday	H_3127
hout	Final outcome codes	nonrespo	11_512,
hpdatm	Month when item/service obtained	agree2	H_1175
hpdaty	Year when item/service obtained	agree2	H_1175
hpfilt1	Paying instalments for HP/CSA item	hp	H_1073
hpfilt2	Down payments for HP/CSA item	hp	H_1169
hpm	Month when HP started	agreel	H_1079
hpy	Year when HP started	agreel	H_1080
hstatus	Current interview status update this bef	nonrespo	11_1000
ihcamt	Amnt of insurance pmnt for dec/repairs	dec	H_3016
imp_amount	Home improvements last 12 months	imp	H_2976
imp_busexp	Business expense of home improvements	imp	H_2980
imp_bxamt	Amnt of bus expense home improvements	imp	H_2981
imp_dvam l	WE of home improvements	imp	H_2977
imp_dvbxa	WE of bus expense home improvements	imp	H_2982
imp_dwellnum	Dwelling number	ımp	Sort_Key
imp_how	Payment method for home improvements	ımp	H_2978
imp_lhp	Loan/HP instalments on home improvements	imp	H_2979
ımpfilt	Property improvements etc last 12 months	hhold	H_2972
ina011	Spender or absent spender	adult	H_34 10
inat 10	Property given with job or not	tenure	H_286
ina207	What is the reason for your absence?	ılo	I_17 21
ina209	Are you receiving full or part pay?	ılo	I_17 22
ina217	Unable to work due to sick relative?	ılo	I_17 3
ina220	How many hours do you work a week	paymain	I_140
ina244	How many hours a week overtime worked?	paymain	I_142
ına249	How many wks did you ik pri in program?	ılo	I_17 4
1na254	Was this amount usu recvd, take home pay	paymain	I_145
ina273	Are you still receiving this allowance?	ılo	I_178
ina275	Are you doing (mirder/bbystg) at present	variousi	I_499
incamt	How much was the last apyment?	pensinc	I_514 3a
incinint	Endowment payment incl in earlier amnt	endowp	H_401
ıncmp	Last mortgage pmnt incl protection amnt	mort	H_440
incmpamt	Amount of last mtge protection payment	mort	H_436
incmstyr	Year mortgage protection policy started	mort	H_439
incnum	Enter income questionnaire number	seriali	I_4

1994 - 95 : SECTION 2, PART 2

<u>kaw variadies i</u>	Raw Variables in Variable Order		ure Survey Question
Variable	Description	Table Name	Reference
inond	What period did this cover?	pensinc	I_514.4a
incpd incsrce	What was source of income, taxed?	variousi	_
			I_524.4
ind1	Industry code	jobcodes	I_549
inshasc	Insurance payment for dec/repairs	dec	H_3015
inswillc	Insurance claim for decorations/repairs	dec	H_3018
intcod	Code for interest paid on credit cards	intcred	Diary
intcred_itemnum	Item number (index)	intcred	Sort Key
intdone	Have you completed all post-interview co	nonrespo	
intl12m	Interest paid over last 12 months	mort	H_427
intnum	(interviewer number)	nonrespo	
intperbm	Start month of last 12 month int payment	mort	H_429
intperby	Start year of last 12 month int payment	mort	H_430
intperem	End month of last 12 month int payment	mort	H_431
intperey	End year of last 12 month int payment	mort	H_432
intrvwr	Interviewer number	hhold	H_7
intstime	Interview start time	hhold	System
invflt	TESSA: Have you invested in the account?	variousi	I_530.8
itemdea_anymore	Additional items acquired with loan	itemdea	H_844.9
itemdea_itemnum	Item number	itemdea	Sont_Key
itemdea_lcashp	Cash price of item acquired with loan	itemdea	H_844.5
itemdea_litempur	Description of item acquired with loan	itemdea	H_844.1
itemdea_lns	New/second hand item acquired with loan	itemdea	H_844.2
itemdea_loandep	Amnt of down payment in addition to loan	itemdea	H_844.8
itemdea_loannum	Loan number	itemdea	H_844.9
itemdea_lpartex	Amount allowed in part exchange	itemdea	H_844.7
itemdea_pabdv	WE of proportioning of loan - imputation	itemdea	H_844.6
itemdea_pabl0001	Diary code for item puchased with loan	itemdea	H_844.3
itemdea_pabloan	Edit var for coding itemdea_pabl0001	itemdea	System
itemdea_supplier	Supplier of item acquired with loan	itemdea	H_844.4
itemdeb_anymore	Indicator of addit items acquired (loan)	itemdeb	H_847
itemdeb_itemnum	Item number (loan)	itemdeb	Sort_Key
itemdeb_lcashp	Cash price of item acquired with loan	itemdeb	н_847
itemdeb_litempur	Description of item acquired with loan	itemdeb	– H_847
itemdeb_Ins	New/second hand item acquired with loan	itemdeb	– H_847
itemdeb_loandep	Amnt of down payment in addition to loan	itemdeb	–- H_847
itemdeb_loannum	Loan number	itemdeb	Sort_Key
			2012100

T

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 2 Raw Variables in Variable Order Ouestion

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
itemdeb_lpartex	Amount allowed in part exchange (loans)	ıtemdeb	H_847
itemdeb_pabdv	WE of proportioning of loan - imputation	ıtemdeb	System
itemdeb_pabl0001	Diary code for item purchased with loan	itemdeb	Diary
ıtemdeb_pabloan	Edit var for coing itemdea_pabl0001	ıtemdeb	System
itemdeb_supplier	Supplier of item acquired with loan	ıtemdeb	H_847
iwcamt	Amount to claim for decorations/repairs	dec	H_3019
job2_director	Are you a director?	Jop5	I_40
job2_industry	What does your company do/make?	Jop5	I_35
job2_jobtitle	What is your job title?	job2	I_36
job2_occup91	What did you mainly do in your job?	job2	I_37
job2_sect1	Type of organisation that you worked in	ob2	I_38
job2_sect2	What type of non-private organisation?	job2	I_39
job2_workstat	Were you an employee or self-employed	Jop5	I_41
job3_director	Are/were you a director?	јор3	I_49
job3_industry	What does/did the organisation do/make?	job3	I_44
job3_jobtitle	What is/was your job title?	јор3	I_45
јоb3_оссир91	What do/did you mainly do in your job?	Jop3	I_46
job3_sect1	What type of organisation was it?	Jop3	I_47
job3_sect2	What type of non-private organisation?	јор3	I_48
job3_workstat	Are/were you employed/self-employed?	јор3	I_50
Jopinc	What kind of job or income?	childinc	I_538
jobmain_director	Are you a director?	jobmain	I_29
jobmain_industry	What does/did the organisation make/do?	jobmain	I_24
jobmain_jobtitle	What is/was your job title?	jobmain	I_25
jobmain_occup91	What do/did you mainly do in your job?	jobmain	1_26
jobmain_sect1	What type of organisation was it?	Jobmain	I_27
jobmain_sect2	What kind of organisation was it?	jobmain	I_28
jobmain_workstat	Are/were you employed or self_employed?	jobmain	I_30
jobnum	How much is that doggy in the window?	oddjob	Sort_Key
lac	Local authority code	nonrespo	
lamt	Amount of last car leasing payment	vowned	H_727 14
landlord	Method of renting property	tenure	H_284
lastamt	Amount of last instalment on Club goods	lastpay	H_1241
lastmth_anymore	Additional Club goods received	lastmth	H_1250
lastmth_cashprce	Cash price of club goods received	lastmth	H_1247
lastmth_pabelu01	Diary code for credit club etc items	lastmth	H_1246

Family	Exp	enditur	e Survey
--------	-----	---------	----------

Naw variables in variable Order		Family Expenditure S	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
lastmth_pabclubg	Edit var for coding lastmth_pabclu01	lastmth	System
lastmth_paynum	Item number (index)	. lastmth	Sort_Key
lastpay	Amount of last mortgage payment	mort	H_381
lastpay_anymore	Repeat questions	lastpay	H_1242
lastpay_paynum	Credit club etc regular payment number	lastpay	Sort_Key
lender	Type of lender	mort	H_388
life_anymore	Other policy premiums in last 12 months	life	H_535
life_polnum	Policy number	life	Sort_Key
linsamt	Amount of last policy premium	life	H_532
linsoth	Type of policy - undefined in linstype	life	H_530
linsstyr	Year policy taken out	life	H_531
linstype	Type of policy	life	H_529
listpr	Continuous use vehicle price (new)	vused	H_733.16
loan9	Indicator of whether or not more loans	loansa	H_847
loandea_anymore	Repeat questions	loandea	System
loandea_dvloa	WE of loan repayment	loandea	H_839
oandea_loanage	Age of loan in months	loandea	H_843
loandea_loanamt	Amount of loan excluding interest	loandea	H_835
loandea_loandatm	Month loan obtained	loandea	H_841
loandea_loandaty	Year loan obtained	loandea	H_842
loandea_loandhss	DSS loan repayments	loandea	H_845
loandea_loannum	Loan number	loandea	Sort_Key
loandea_loanrep	Amount of last loan repayment	loandea	H_837
loandea_mkrc274	Abatement marker for loan	loandea	H_836
oandea_mkrc275	Abatement marker for loan repayment	loandea	H_838
oandea_org	Source of loan	loandea	H_833
oandea_perc275	Period covered by last loan repayment	loandea	H_840
oandea_whichben	DSS benefit type used for loan repayment	loandea	H_846
oandeb_anymore	Indicator of whether or not more loans	loandeb	H_833
oandeb_dvloa	WE of loan repayment	loandeb	H_833
oandeb_loanage	Age of loan in months	loandeb	H_833
loandeb_loanamt	Amount of loan excluding interest	loandeb	H_833
oandeb_loandatm	Month loan obtained	loandeb	H_833
loandeb_loandaty	Year loan obtained	loandeb	H_833
oandeb_loandhss	How DSS loan repayments are paid	loandeb	H_833
loandeb_loanrep	Amount of last loan repyament	loandeb	H_833

ł 1

> ł ł

l

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 2

Family Expenditure Survey		Raw Variables in Varial	ble Order
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
loandeb_mkrc274	Abatement marker for loan	loandeb	H_833
loandeb_mkrc275	Abatement marker for loan repayment	loandeb	H_833
loandeb_num	Loan number	loandeb	Sort_Key
loandeb_org	Source of loan	loandeb	H_833
loandeb_perc275	Period covered by last loan repayment	loandeb	H_833
loandeb_whichben	DSS benefit type used for loan repayment	loandeb	H_833
loansa_filter	Loan repayments to certain organisations	loansa	H_832
looked	Have you looked for work?	110	I_17 12
lookyt	Were you looking for a place on a GTS?	110	I_17 I2
lpay	How much was last instalment	agreel	H_1088
lperc	Period covered by car leasing payment	vowned	H_727 16
ltresmth	Months living at address	address	H_83
ltresyrs	Years living at address	address	H_82
lvtotal	What was the value of vouchers used?	paymain	I_194
lvused	In last 7 days no of Luncheon Vchrs used	paymain	I_193
mailbabl	Mail order agent & babysitter indicator	variousi	I_499
mailbaby	Income from mail order or baby sitting?	variousi	I_499
malinnp	Motoring allowance in pay, amount incld	paymain	I_152
malinpay	Motoring allowance in pay, revd 1st time	paymain	I_173
mailusp	Motoring allowance in pay, usually recvd	paymain	I_151
matgramt	What was total recvd in last 12 months?	bens2	I_507
matstrat	6 weeks at higher or lower rate?	bens2	I_507 4
mealamt	Amount paid for school meals last 7 days	scimeal	H_3345
medins_anymore	Additional general policy premiums	medins	H_600
medins_polnum	General insurance policy number	medins	Sort_Key
menpol	Endowment policies covering mtge/loan	mort	H_397
menpolam	Amount of last endowment premium	endowp	H_398
menstyr	Year endowment insurance taken out	endowp	H_402
mileall	Mileage allowance How much included?	paymain	I_174
mininc	Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrimits	benrl	I_504 14
minpen	Amnts inc for Guaranteed minimum pension	benrl	 I_504 1
minsadm	Total time working at home on this house	nonrespo	
minsamt	Amount of last policy premium	medins	H_597
minsoth	Insurance policy undefined in ministype	medins	H_595
minstype	[nsurance policy type	medins	H_594
mkrc070	Abatement marker for last rent payment	rents l	H_288

-280

I

Raw Variables in Variable Order		Family Expenditure Surv	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
mkrc084	Abatement marker for water rates	hhold	H_344
mkrc084e	Abatement marker for sewerage rates	hhold	H_348
mkrc085	Abatement marker for water/sewge rates	hhold	H_352
mkrc119	Abatement marker for last interest paid	mort	H_394
mkrc125	Abatement marker for last instalment	mort	H_424
mkrc127	Abatement marker for interest last 12 m	mort	H_428
mkrc139c	Abatement marker for last premium	ostins	H_451
mkrc190	Abatement marker for gbbsamt	hhold	H_679
mkrc191a	Abatement marker for gchgamt	hhold	H_683
mkrc192	Abatement marker for gas - aacount	hhold	H_675
mkrc201a	Abatement marker for electricity charge	hhold	H_661
mkrc202	Abatement marker for electricity account	hhold	H_653
mkrc208	Abatement marker for vehicle road tax	vowned	H_727.6
mkrc211	Abatement marker for vehicle insurance	vowned	H_727.10
mkrc219	Abatement marker for road tax	vused	H_733.6
mkrc222	Abatement marker for vehicle insurance	vused	H_733.10
mkrc230	Abatement marker for vehicle cash price	vbought	H_729.7
mkrc232	Abatement marker for vehicle road tax	vbought	H_729.10
mkrc234	Abatement marker for vehicle insurance	vbought	H_729.14
mkrc235	Abatement marker for part exchange	vbought	H_729.18
mkrc239	Abatement marker for vehicle sold	vsold	H_731.5
mkrc242	Abatement marker for road tax refund	rtdet	H_737
mkrc245d	Abatement marker for season ticket	season	H_772
mkrc261a	Abatement marker for telephone share	hhold	H_643
mkrc262	Abatement marker for telephone account	hhold	H_630
mkrc263	Abatement marker for telphone BS	hhold	H_634
mkrc264	Abatement marker for telephone charge BS	hhold	H_638
mkrc290	Abatement marker for cash price	agree2	H_1178
mkrc294	Abatement marker for part exchange	agree2	H_1181
mkrc300	Abatement marker for electricity BBS	hhold	H_657
mkreet	Abatement marker for council tax payment	hhold	H_490a
mkrchp	Abatement marker for cash price	agreel	H_1082
mkrcl	Abatement marker for last instalment	agreel	H_1089
mkrclea	Abatement marker for car leasing payment	vowned	H_727.1
mkrcpy	Abatement marker for rates - N. Ireland	hhold	H_327
mkrcser	Abatement marker for vehicle servie	serv	H_7664

ĺ.

ľ

ì.

,

. ...

Family Expenditure Survey

Family Expenditure Survey		Raw Variables in Variable Orde	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
mkrct3	Abatement marker for spare parts payment	parts	H_762.3a
mkrcwk	Abatement marker, other work on vehicle	othw	H_764 4
mkrcwt	Abatement marker cncl tax water - Scot	hhoid	H_491a
mkrdn l	Abatement marker for down payment	agreel	H_1087a
mkrdn2	Abatement marker for down payment	agree2	H_1182a
mkrhpl	Abatement marker for part exchange	agreel	H_1085
mlbabamt	How much earned from mailorder/babystng?	variousi	I_1005 I_499
mntwho	Maintenance/separation allownce for who?	Variousi	1_522 2
morejobs	Have you any other subsidiary jobs?	jobmain	I_322 2 I_42
morinpay	Last mortgage/loan interest amnt paid	mort	H_393
morprpay	Amnt of last instalment on mortgage/loan	mort	H_423
mortleft	Amount outstanding on mortgage	mort	H_392
mortlen	Number of years mortgage held	mort	H_391
mortprot	Mortgage protection policy	mort	H_435
morttype	Mortgage type	mort	H_390
mot	MOT included in vehicle service	serv	H_766.5a
moteamt	Motoring expenses refunded How much?	paymain	I_177
motexp	Refunds for motoring expenses - in pay	paymain	I_176
movefilt	Furniture removal/storage last 12 months	hhold	H_3085
mrenddtm	SE Period of self-employment	sejob	I_314 18
mrenddty	SE period of self-employment	sejob	I_314 19
mrlt l y	SE How many weeks does this cover?	selop	I_314 2
mrstadtm	SE period of self-emplyment	sejob	
mrstadty	SELF EMPLOYED dates start period - year	sejob	_ I_314 17
ms	Marital status	adult	– H_34 6
mtonejob	Do/did you have more than one paid job?	jobmain	I_22
ncr0	Code main reason(s) for non-contact	nonrespo	_
ncrl	Code main reason(s) for non-contact	nonrespo	
ncr2	Code main reason(s) for non-contact	nonrespo	
ncrtxt	Other reason(s) for non-contact	nonrespo	
newo	New or second hand item/service obtained	agreel	H_1076
newold	New or second hand item/service obtained	agree2	H_1174
nicont	National Insurance contribns, regular?	variousi	
nicontam	NI What was amount of last contribution?	variousi	- I_497
nıdırect	Any (other) NI conts to IR or DSS direct	Variousi	- I_498
nınof	Deduction from pay for National Insurnce	paymain	I_96

_282

			re Survey Question
Variable	Description	Table Name	Reference
ninoft	Was any amount deducted for Natl Ins?	pay2	I_328
nirate	Domestic rates poundage - N. Ireland	hhold	H_13c
nocarp	New/second hand vehicle bought last 3mth	vbought	H_729.5
nofbu	(number bu records expected for this hh	nonrespo	
nohhatad	Num of other hholds living at address	address	H_85
notes	Additional notes (optional, if nothin	nonrespo	
nounits	Number of benefit units	hhold	H_37
nrv	Net rateable value - Northern Ireland	hhold	H_339
nsamt	NAT SAV INV acc: amount interest recvd?	variousi	_ I_534
nsdk	NAT SAV INV acc: amount invested now?	variousi	I 534
nsint	NAT SAV INV acc: Interest received?	variousi	I_534
nsvac	NAT SAV INV acc: Do you have one?	variousi	I_534
nsvbd	NAT SAV INV acc: In which group is it?	variousi	I_534
ntljnt	NAT SAV ORD acc: held sole or joint?	variousi	I_533.2
nt2jnt	NAT SAV INV acc: held sole or joint?	variousi	 I_534
ntamt	NAT SAV ORD acc: total interest recvd?	variousi	
ntamt l	Net amount paid for diary item (pence)	expend	Diary
ntdk	NAT SAV ORD acc: how much invested?	variousi	I_533.7
ntint	National Savings accnt - interest recvd?	variousi	I_533.4
ntsvac	National Savings (PO) savings account?	variousi	I_533.1
ntsvbd	Q533.3 In which group is your investment	variousi	I_533.3
numchil	Num of children aged under 16 in hhold	hhold	H_35
nummeals	Number school meals paid for last 7 days	sclmeal	H_3347
obt	Description of item obtained by HP	agreel	H_1075
obtain	Description of item obtained by HP	agree2	H_1171
occont	Continuous use of vehicle at present	vused	H_733.12
oddjamt	How much in total received for job done?	oddjob	1_501
oddjdesc	What was the job?	oddjob	I_501
oddjmp	Do you work as employee or self emplyd	oddjob	I_501
oddjob_anymore	Any other odd jobs?	oddjob	I_501
oddjpr	Are you doing the job at present?	oddjob	I_501.2
oddjrg	Is the job regular?	oddjob	I_501
odedsub	Were there any other deductions?	pay2	I_331
oilamt	Amnt on central heating oil last 3 mths	hhold	H_693
oilbuy	Oil bought for central heating last 3mth	hhold	H_692

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 2

Family Expenditure Survey

1

-

Raw Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey		<u>Raw Variables in Variable Orde</u>	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
onlybuse	Any rooms used only for business	address	H_91
ostins_anymore	Any other insurance premiums?	ostins	H_457
osuns_polnum	Insurance policy number	ostins	Son_Key
othamt	Total interest received in last 12 mnths	shareinc	1_537
othbnt1	Specify type of benefit?	bentl	I_508 1
othdk	How much invested in siks/shs at present	shareinc	I_537
otheracc	Other type of accm occupied by household	address	H_81
otherrms	Any other rooms at address	address	H_87
othersv	Other services included in rent payment	rents l	H_311
othholiv	Any other households living at address	address	H_84
othint	Have you received any interest last year	shareinc	1_537
othjnt	Are they held in your name or jointly?	shareinc	I_537
othpay	Property charges - type	hhoid	H_355
othpay l	Property charges - type	hhold	H_355
othpay2	Property charges - type	hhold	H_355
othpers	Other provider of continuous use vehicle	vused	H_733 14
othpyam	Amount paid on charge last time	chgdet	H_356
othrms_anymore	Repeal questions	othrms	H_88 4
othrms_num	Number of other rooms	othrms	Sort_Key
othrms_shared	Number of rooms of given type shared	othrms	H_88 3
othrms_used	Number of rooms of given type	othrms	H_88 2
othtype	Property charges - not on specified list	hhold	H_355a
othw_vehnum	Vehicle number	othw	Sart_Key
othw_vehtype	Type of vehicle	othw	H_764 2
othwk	Other non-service vehicle work last 3mth	hhold	H_763
own	Vehicle owned or leased	vowned	H_727 12
ownbiz	Any unpaid work in own business?	ılo	I_17-1
ownrent	Property owned or rented	tenure	H_283
owntype	Purchase method/ownership of property	mort	H_382
pab_done	Indic of whether or not diary completed	diary	Diary
pabdone	Have you completed all editing?	nonrespo	
pabnum	OPCS system variable	hhold	System
package	Package holiday paid for last 3 months	holiday	H_312:
pafreg	Postal address file region	hhold	H_13d
paidl	Total amount paid for diary item (pence)	expend	Diary
paiddir	Amount of grant paid direct to recipient	edg	H_341

•

Raw Variables in Variable Order		Family Expenditu	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
paidfor	School meals paid for last 7 days	scimeai	H_3344
paidwork	Do you have any paid work at present?	ilo	I_0044 I_17.9
parl	Childs first parent in household	child	H_36.4
par2	Childs second parent in household	child	H_36.5
partbuse	Number of rooms used partly for business	address	H_90.5
partex	How much allowed in part exchange	agree2	H_1180
parts_vehnum	Vehicle number	parts	Sort_Key
parts_vehtype	Spare parts vehicle type	parts	H_762.2
pay2_anticpay	Anticipated pay.	parts pay2	I_320
pay2_dvgros	Gross pay from subsidiary job	pay2	1_358
pay2_grosspay	What was the gross pay shwn on payslip?	pay2	I_358 I_357
pay2_nino	How much was deducted for Nat Insurance	pay2 pay2	I_337 I_329
pay2_payamt	What was your last take home pay?	pay2	I_329 I_322
pay2_paydat	On what date were you last paid?	pay2 pay2	I_321
pay2_payslip	Did respondent consult payslip?	pay2 pay2	I_321 I_356
pay2_perc409	What period did this cover?	pay2 pay2	I_333
pay2_tax	How much was deducted for tax?	pay2 pay2	I_325 I_326
pay2num	Index for pay2	pay2	Sort_Key
pay20_anymore	Any further other deductions?	pay2o	I_337
pay2o_dedoamt	How much was deducted?	pay20	1_335
pay2o_dedotype	What was this other deduction for?	pay2o	I_332
pay2o_deducnum	Deduction number	pay20	I_121
pay2o_pabded	Edit variable for coding pay20_pabded1	pay20	1_121 1_333
pay2o_pabded1	Diary code for other ded. from sub. pay	pay20	I_334
pay2onum	Deduction number (index)	pay20	Sort_Key
payef	PAYE deduction for income tax?	payzo	I_90
payeref	Refund of tax deducted under PAYE ?	variousi	I_524.8
payint	Amt of credit card interest paid (pence)	intcred	Diary
paymain_anticpay	New job - anticipated pay to be given.	paymain	1_85
paymain_dvgros	Gross pay shown on payslip	paymain	I_139
paymain_dvpen	Amount deducted for superannuation	paymain	1_109 1_108
paymain_freemeal	Any free meals recvd from employer?	paymain	I_108 J_195
paymain_grosspay	Gross wage/salary shown on payslip.	paymain	1_133 1_138
paymain_nino	How much was deducted for Natl Insurance	paymain	I_138 I_97
paymain_payamt	What was your last take home pay?	paymain	1_97 I_87
paymain_paydat	On what date were you last paid?	paymain	1_87 1_86
	on millione more you last palu;	paymain	1_00

J. 1

i

. 1

285_

, I

]

]

]

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 2

Raw Variables in Variable Order

Variable	Description	, Table Name	Questio Referenc
paymain_payslip	Did respondent consult payslip?	paymain	I_137
paymain_perc409	Last pay What period did this cover?	paymain	I_88
paymain_tax	How much was deducted (pay) for tax?	paymain	I_91
paymaino_anymore	Were there any other deductions (nes)	paymaino	I_124
paymaino_dedoamt	How much was deducted for (oth dedctns)	paymaino	I_122
paymaino_dedotype	What was the purpose of this oth dedctn	paymaino	1_119
paymaino_deducnum	Deduction number	paymaino	Sort_Ke
paymaino_pabded	Edit var for coding paymaino_pabded1	paymaino	I_120
paymaino_pabded1	Diary code for other ded from main pay	paymaino	I_121
paymeth	Payment method for vehicle purchase	vbought	H_729
payotf	Do you usually work any overtime?	paymaın	I_141
payramt	Amnt of last rates payment - N Ireland	hhold	H_326
payrates	Rates - N Ireland	hhold	H_324
payrfrq	Period covered last rates pmnt - N Ire	hhold	H_325
paywin	Amount of betting winnings (pence)	winnings	Diary
pendamt	How much was deducted for Superannuation	paymain	I_107
pendet_anymore	Additional priv personal pension conts	pendet	H_512
pendet_dvpen	WE last private personal pension conts	pendet	H_509
pendet_polnum	Private personal pension policy number	pendet	Sort_Ke
pensamt	Private personal pension last conis	pendet	H_507
pensdatm	Month private personal pension started	pendet	H_510
pensdaty	Year private personal pension started	pendet	H_511
pensinc	Employee pension from previous employer	pension	1_ 514
pensinel	Annuity or personal pension/covenant	pension	I_514
pensnum	Pension number (index)	pensinc	Sort_Ke
penstype	Pension type	pensinc	Sort_Ke
perc070	Period covered by last rent payment	rents l	H_296
perc074	Period covered by last rent payment	rents]	H_305
perc104	Period covered by last payment on charge	chgdet	H_357
perc I 19	Period covered by last interest paid	mort	H_395
perc I 22	Period of last endowment premium	endowp	H_399
perc125	Period covered by last instalment	mort	H_426
perc135	Period covered last mige protection pmnt	mort	– Н_437
perc149d	Period covered by last contribution	pendet	H_508
perc154f	Period covered by last policy premium	lıfe	н_533
perc164e	Period covered by last policy premium	medins	– Н_598

1994 - 95 : SECTION 2, PART 2

Raw Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>			
perc317	Period covered by standing order	stord	H_3172
perc400	How often were you usually paid?	ilo	I_17.34
perc428	How often are you, usually, paid?	paymain	I_148
perc436	Period covered by last employer refund	refdet	H_3575
perc465	SE: How often do you withdraw funds?	sejob	I_314.14
perc483	NI CONTS: What period did this cover?	variousi	I_497
perc519	What period did this (job) cover?	ilo	I_17.6
perc584	ALLOWANCES: What period does this cover?	variousi	I_522.4
perc586	ALLWNCES/SPOUSE: What period covered?	variousi	I_523.3
perchp	Period covered by last instalment	agreel	H_1090
percode	How often is this income received?	childinc	I_538
persival	Insured value of contents/possessions	ostins	H_455
petrol	Vehicle runs on petrol or diesel	vowned	H_727.13
poleo	Name of insuramce company	medins	H_596
portion	Portion covered by package only payment	holpack	H_3126.6
potyp	What was the purpose of this deduction	pensinc	I_514.11
prgtypo	Which type of Government training scheme	ilo	I_17.3
privamt	Money sent abroad to individual 12 mths?	variousi	I_525.2
prmptz1c	Has he/she received any income?	childinc	1_538
profloss	SE: Was that a profit or a loss?	sejob	I_314.3
progtype	Which programme was that?	ilo	I_17.2
ptex	Anything allowed in part exchange	agree2	H_1179
ptexh	Anything allowed in part exchange	agree l	H_1083
ptexhp	How much allowed in part exchange	agree l	H_1084
ptinc	Last payment, before or after tax?	pensinc	I_514.9a
purcamt	Purchase price of property	mort	H_386
qualif	Self supply/own shop farm purchase?	expend	Diary
rball	Amount last rent rebate	rentsl	H_290
rbperc	Period covered by last rent rebate	rentsl	H_291
rebtch	Rent or rent/rates rebate - N. Ireland	hhold	H_322a
redamt	REDUNDANCY: How much did you receive?	variousi	I_502
redtimm	REDUNDANCY: Months employed prior to?	variousi	I_502
redtimy	REDUNDANCY: Years employed prior to?	variousi	I_502
redund	Have you recvd any redundancy payments?	variousi	I_502
refam	Amount of road tax refund last 12 months	rtdet	H_736
refamt	Amount of employer refund last 3 months	refdet	H_3574

287-----

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 2 Raw Variables in Variable Order

1.

Faining Expenditure Survey		тата (да Ц	Question
Variable	Description	Table Name	Reference
refdet_anymore	Repeat questions	refdet	System
refdet_refnum	Refund number	refdet	Sort_Key
refnd]	Amt claimed for business purpose (pence)	expend	Diary
refrO	Code main reason(s) for refusal non-resp	nonrespo	
refrl	Code main reason(s) for refusal non-resp	nonrespo	
refr2	Code main reason(s) for refusal non-resp	nonrespo	
refrtxl	Other reason(s) for refusal	nonrespo	
reftype	Item type with employer refund last 3mth	refdet	H_357
refund	Indicator of whether or not bus refund	expend	Diary
refund_anymore	Any other refunds included in last pay?	' refund	1_183
refundnum	Refund number (index)	refund	Sort_Ke
regpay	What wage/salary received normally? r.	ılo	1_17 33
regwks	For how many weeks did you work?	ılo	I_17 32
regwork	Have you done any regular paid work?	e ilo	I_17 3
relbız	Unpaid work - business relative owned	ılo	1_17 1
remami	Deduction from pay for repaying Emplyer	paymain	× I_113
renrecam	Net rent income received in last 12 mths	variousi	I_515
rent	Amount of last rent payment	rents]	H_287
rent0	100% rent rebate/paid from outside hhold	rents l	H_289
rentbar	Rent paid before/after rent rebate?	rents l	H_308
rentfree	Property rent free or rent paying	tenure	H_285
renthday	Any rent free weeks	rents l	H_301
renthol	Number of rent free weeks	rentsl	H_302
rentinsv	Last rent payment included any services?	rentsl	H_309
rentreb	Housing benefit in last rent payment	rents	H_303
rentrec	Have you recvd any PROPERTY RENT income?	variousi	I_515
rents i_hbami	Amount for services in last housing bnft	rents]	H_295
rents2_wsamt	Amount paid last time for water rates	rents2	H_317
rents2_wsfrq	Period covered by last water rates pmnt	rents2	H_318
respl	First person responsible for child	child	H_36
resp2	Second person responsible for child	child	H_36
ret12m	Did you retire within last 12 months?	ılo	I_17 2
retearn	How much did you earn prior to retiremnt	ılo	I_17 2
revempl	Blaise re-coding variable	jobcodes	Syster
rmbus	Any rooms used for business	address	H_89
roadt1	Road tax on continuous use vehicle	vused	H_733

Naw variables	in Variable Order	Family Expenditure Surv Oue	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Reference
rooms_shared	Number of rooms of given type shared	rooms	H_86.3
rooms_type	Type of room	rooms	Sort_Key
rooms used	Number of rooms of given type	rooms	H_86.2
royalamt	How much revel from royalties in 12 mth?	variousi	I_516.2
rramt	Amount housing benefit in last rent pmnt	rents 1	H_304
rrretmet	Housing benefit received separately?	rentsl	– Н_307
rtamt	Amount of road tax on vehicle owned	vowned	H_727.5
rtdet_anymore	Additional road tax refunds last 12 mths	rtdet	– H_739
rtdet_refnum	Refund number	rtdet	Son_Key
rugamt	Amount on carpets in last 3 months	hhold	H_3120
rugfilt	Carpets bought in last 3 months	hhold	H_3119
rughow	Method of payment for carpets last 3 mth	hhold	H_3122
uglhp	Present loan/HP payments for carpets	hhold	H_3123
samth	Sample month	hhold	H_10
saqter	Sample quarter	hhold	H_11
chool	Type of school attended	child	H_36.9
clmeal_anymore	Repeat questions	scimeal	H_3348
clmeal_freemeal	Free school meals	scimeal	H_3343
clmeal_howmany	Number school meals last week by child	scimeal	H_3342
clmeal_num	Index variable	scimeal	Sort_Key
clmlk_anymore	Repeat questions	scimik	H_3327
clmlk_howmany	Amount of school milk revd last week	scimik	H_3326
clmlk_num	Index variable	scimik	Son_Key
endhome	Second dwelling owned	hhold	H_2906
eason_anymore	Additional transport season tickets	season	H_775
eason_pabseas0	Edit variable for coding season_pabseas1	season	H_770
eason_pabseas1	Diary code for season ticket types	season	H_770
easper	Period covered by season ticket	season	H_773
eastype	Description of season tkt transport type	season	H_769
easval	Cost of transport season ticket	season	H_771
ebexty0	SE: Business exp claimed - Vehicle	sejob	I_314.3(
ebexty l	SE: Business exp claimed (tax): rent	sejob	I_314.30
ebexty2	SE: Business exp claimed - Mortgage	sejob	I_314.30
ebexty3	SE: Business exp claimed - Council tax	sejob	I_314.30
ebexty4	SE: Business exp claimed - water/sewerge	sejob	I_314.30
ebexty5	SE: Business exp claimed - Struct Insur	sejob	I_314.30

 $\frac{1}{7}$

1

1

ł

1

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 2

Family Expenditure Survey

1

Raw, Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey		Raw, Variables in Varia	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
sebexty6	SE Business exp claimed - Gas	sejob	I_314 30
sebexty7	SE Business exp claimed - Electricity	sejob	I_314 30
sebexty8	SE business exp claimed - Telephone	sejob	I_314 30
sebex1y9	SE Business exp claimed - Anything else	sejob	I_314 30
sebusexp	SE Business exp to be claimed agnst tax	sejob	I_314 29
seemploy	Do/did you employ any other people?	jobmain	I_33
seenddtm	SE which 12 months does this cover?	sejob	I_314 6
seenddty	SE which 12 months does this cover?	sejob	1_314 7
segl	Socio - Economic Group	jobcodes	1_554
sehours	SE How many hours do you work per week?	sejob	I_314 25
seimpl	SE "imputation variable"	sejob	I_31411
seinctax	SE Income tax paid on the business?	sejob	1_314 26
seitxam	SE How much Income Tax did you pay?	sejob	1_314 27
sejob_sebepca	SE What %ge will you claim for VEHEXP?	sejob	I_31431
sejob_sebepca1	SE What %ge will you claim for RENTEXP?	sejob	I_314 31
sejob_sebepca2	SE What %ge will you claim for MORTEXP?	sejob	I_314 31
sejob_sebepca3	SE What %ge will you claim for WATREXP?	sejob	I_31431
sejob_sebepca4	SE What %ge will you claim for SEWEXP?	sejob	I_31431
sejob_sebepca5	SE What %ge will you claim for SEWEXP?	sejob	I_31431
sejob_sebepca6	SE What mge will you claim for INSEXP?	sejob	I_314 31
sejob_sebepca7	SE What %ge will you claim for GASEXP ⁹	sejob	I_31431
sejob_sebepca8	SE What %ge will you claim for ELECEXP?	sejob	I_314 31
sejob_sebepca9	SE What %ge will you claim for TELEXP?	sejob	I_314 31
sejobnum	SE Job number	sejob	Sort_Key
selfcat	Self catering holiday last 3 months	holiday	H_3129
selt l y	SE How many weeks does this cover?	sejob	I_314 8
sep_anymore	Repeat questions	sep	H_3552
sep_dvall	WE of maintenance/separation allowance	sep	H_3550
separtnr	SE Sole owner or partner in business?	sejob	I_314 2
separtsh	SE How much included for partners share	sejob	I_314 23
sepcom	Separate or combined water/sewge rates	rents2	H_316
sepins	Separate insurance premiums for holiday	holpack	H_31261
sepinsam	Amount of separate insurance premiums	holpack	H_31261
seprofit	SE What was the gross profit/loss?	sejob	I_314 2
seregs	SE Drawings (cash) for personal use?	sejob	I_314 1
seregsum	SE How much do you draw per week/month?	sejob	I_314 13

Raw Variables in Variable Order		Family Expenditure Survey	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
seriali_address	Address number	seriali	1_2
seriali_area	Area number	seriali	1_1
seriali_hhold	Household number	seriali	I_3
seriali_homechks	Do you want home checks switched on?	seriali	System
seriali_intdate	(original date of interview)	seriali	System
serv_vehnum	Vehicle number	serv	Sort_Key
servd	Date of last vehicle service	hhold	H_761
servpy	Cost of vehicle service	serv	H_766.3
seshinc	SE: Partners share incldd in profit/loss	sejob	1_314.22
sestadtm	SE: Which period of 12 mths is covered?	sejob	I_314.4
sestadty	SE: Which 12 months does this cover?	sejob	1_314.5
sew	Amount paid last time for sewerage rates	rents2	H_319
sewamt	Amount of last sewerage rates payment	hhold	H_346
sewfrq	Period covered by last sewge rates pmnt	hhoid	H_347
sewper	Period covered by last sewerage payment	rents2	H_320
shareinc_dvoth	Total interest rcvd from shares, last 12m	shareinc	1_537
shinuk	Location in U.K. of second dwelling	hhold	H_2907
shop	Code for shop in which item purchased	expend	Diary
showben	OPCS system variable	hhold	System
sizeest	How many people work in the establishmnt	jobmain	I_32
sleepamt	UNEARNIN: Spleeping partner income.	variousi	I_516.4
socl	3 digit S.O.C. code	jobcodes	I_550
soccisi	Social Class code	jobcodes	I_553
source	Source of grant	edg	- H_3409
sparpt	Spare parts bought for vehicle last 3mth	hhold	н_765
spoualre	Absent spouse, how much have you recvd?	variousi	I_523.2
spouseal	Absent spouse, allowance received?	variousi	1_523.1
sprtot	Spare parts amount paid in last 3 months	parts	H_762.3
spsaldir	Does you spouse pay any h/h expenses?	variousi	 I_523.5
spsaltot	WEV of total h/h expenses paid direct.	variousi	
sptdamt	How much was deducted for Sprts/socl clb	paymain	- I_111
srvchgam	Amount excluding interest in last 3 mths	bk	H_3134
sspay	Did your last pay incld Stat Sick Pay?	paymain	I_144
sssmpay	Did your last pay incld any SSP or SMP?	paymain	I_143
startj	If a job etc can you start in 2 weeks?	ilo	I_17.16
stmore	Spare parts other vehicles last 3 months	parts	H_762.5
		P	

Family Expenditure Survey

Family Expenditure Survey		Raw Variables in Varia	Ouestio
Variable	Description	, Table Name	Reference
stocktype	Type of stock/shares held	shareinc	I_536
stord_anymore	Repeat questions	stord	H_317
stord_pabs1001	Diary code for standing order items	stord	H_317
stord_pabstord	Edit variable for coding stord_pabsio1	stord	H_317
stord_paynum	Payment number	stord	Sort_Ke
strinc	Structural insurance incl last mtge pmnt	ostins	H_456
striprc	Period covered by last premium	ostins	H_452
striprem	Amount of last premium	ostins	H_450
stritype	Policy insurance type	ostins	H_449
strival	Insured value of structure	ostins	H_454
stuln_anymore	Repeat questions	stuln	H_345
stuin_loannum	Student loan number	stuln	Sort_Ke
subject	Subject studied in course - card L2	edf2	H_350
supervis	Were you a manager/supervisor/employee?	jobmain	I_31
survyr	Year of survey	hhold	H_12
svamt	Amount for services in last rent payment	rentsl	H_312
symore	Repeat questions	serv	H_766
taxamt	How much tax was deducted?	pensinc	I_514 7
taxed	Was tax deducted at source?	pensinc	1_514 e
taxflt	Was any amount deducted for income tax?	pay2	I_325
taxref	Income tax refund in last pay?	paymain	I_93
taxrefam	Income tax refund (last pay) How much?	paymain	I_94
taxrelal	Tax relief for expenses incurred in job	paymain	I_192
taxrelf	Mige tax relief deducted from last pmnt	mort	H_434
tea	Age completed continuous full-time educ	adult	H_34 9
telacamt	Amount of last telephone payment - accnt	hhold	H_629
telacper	Репоd covered last telephone pmnt - acc	hhold	H_631
telbgamt	Amount of last telephone payment - BS	hhold	H_633
telbgper	Period covered last telephone pmnt - BS	hhold	H_635
telchamt	Amount of last telephone charge - BS	hhold	H_637
telchper	Period covered last telephone charge BS	hhold	H_639
telehow	Method of payment for telephone	hhold	H_627
telehowo	Other method of payment for telephone	hhold	H_628
telepres	Telephone in property	hhold	H_62
telopay	Money rcvd from outside hhold for phone	hhold	H_64
telp	Conts to shared telephone	hhold	H_626

1994 - 95 : SECTION 2, PART 2

Raw Variables in Variable Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
. 1.1			
telshamt	Share of telphone account	hhold	H_642
telshper	Period covered by share of phone account	hhold	H_644
tesamt	TESSA: Total interest earned 1st 12 mths	variousi	I_530.5
tesdepos	TESSA: Was amnt a lump sum or instalmnts	variousi	1_530.1
tesdk	TESSA: How much have you invested?	variousi	I_530.7
tesint	TESSA: Any interest recvd in 1st 12 mths	variousi	I_530.4
tesinvst	TESSA: How much invested in last 12 mths	variousi	I_530.9
tesjnt	TESSA: Is account held sole or jointly?	variousi	I_530.2
tessac	TESSA: Do you have/had one in last 12 m?	variousi	1_530.1
tessband	TESSA: In which group is your investmnt?	variousi	I_530.3
thank	You have reached the end of the income q	seriali	System
tktnum	Ticket number	season	Sort_Key
topup	Re-mortgage/loan top-up since purchase	mort	H_387
totpaid	Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2	edf2	H_3504
trainben	How much was received from employer?	ilo	1_17.5
transac	Transaction of property fee	hexp2	H_3045
trav_anymore	Repeat questions	trav	H_3386
trav_num	Index variable	trav	Sort_Key
travamt	Amnt on school travel last 7 days	trav	H_3383
travdays	Num of school travel days in last 7 days	trav	H_3385
tv_anymore	Additional television etc rental pmnts	tv	H_702
tv_num	Televsion number	tv	Sort_Key
tvlice	Amount on television licence last 12 mth	hhold	H_724
tymeth	Method of pmnt on television etc rental	tv	H_698
tvpayamt	Amount on television etc rental	tv	H_699
tvpayper	Period covered by television etc rental	t٧	H_700
tvtype	Television etc rental good type	tv	H_697
typecrse	Institution where course taken - card L2	edf2	H_3506
typeed	Type of school/college attended	adult	H_34.8
typef	Firm type from which item/service obtd	agreel	H_1078
typefirm	Firm type from which item/service obtd	agree2	H_1173
undamt	How much was deducted for Union fees?	paymain	I_109
unearni l	CARD U2: second type of income received	variousi	_ 1_516.1
unearni2	CARD U2: second type of income received	variousi	I_516.1
unearnin	CARD U2: first type of income received	variousi	I_516.1
usgropay	What is your usual GROSS pay?	paymain	l_147

Family Expenditure Survey

1

Raw Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey		Raw Variables in Varial		
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference	
usnetpay	What is your usual NET pay?	paymain	I_146	
variousi_amtbenx	Amount of benefit last received?	variousi	I_509 4	
variousi_bncardt	CARD T2 first benefit type received	variousi	1_509 2	
variousi_bncardt1	CARD T2 second benefit type received	variousi	1_509 2	
variousi_bncardt2	CARD T2 third benefit type received	variousi	I_509 2	
variousi_bncardt3	CARD T2 fourth benefit type received	variousi	I_509 2	
variousi_dvall	Amount received in allowances, last 12m	variousi	I_522 5	
variousi_filter	ODDJOBS payments received for?	variousi	I_500	
variousi_filter02	CARD V Have you recvd any allowances?	variousi	I_521 I	
variousi_numwks	Number of weeks T2 benefit was received	variousi	I_509 3	
variousi_perbenx	CHILDINC How often is it received?	variousi	I_509 5	
variousi_reptnow	Are you receiving this benefit now?	variousi	I_509 6	
vbought_anymore	Additional vehicle bought last 3 months	vbought	H_729 19	
vbought_vehnum	Vehicle number	vbought	Sort_Key	
vbought_vehtype	Vehicle type bought last 3 months	vbought	H_729 2	
vbought_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type bought last 3 months	vbought	H_729 3	
vchoice	(protects choice)	nonrespo		
vehsrv	Vehicle type serviced	serv	H_766 2	
vintdate	OPCS system variable	hhold	System	
vowned_anymore	Additional vehicle owned/leased last 12m	vowned	H_727 19	
vowned_carins	Insurance on vehicle owned last 12 mths	vowned	H_727 8	
vowned_petpriv	Employer paying for petrol	vowned	H_727 18	
vowned_roadtax	Road tax on vehicle owned last 12 months	vowned	H_727 4	
vowned_vehnum	Vehicle number	vowned	Son_Key	
vowned_vehtype	Vehicle type owned last 12 months	vowned	H_727 2	
vowned_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type owned last 12 months	vowned	H_727 3	
vsold_anymore	Additional vehicles sold last 3 months	vsold	H_7316	
vsold_howmuch	Vehicle sale price	vsold	H_731 4	
vsold_vehnum	Vehicle number	vsold	Son_Key	
vsold_vehtype	Vehicle type sold in last 3 months	vsold	H_731 2	
vsold_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type sold in last 3 months	vsold	H_731 3	
vused_anymore	Additional continuous use vehicle	vused	H_733 19	
vused_carins	Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle	vused	H_733 9	
vused_petpriv	Employer pays fuel for cont use vehicle	vused	H_733 18	
vused_roadtax	Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle	vused	H_733 5	
vused_vehnum	Vehicle number	vused	Sort_Key	

٠

Raw Variables in Variable Order

Family Expenditure Survey

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
vused_vehtype	Vehicle type in continuous use last 12m	vused	H_733.2
vused_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type in continuous use	vused	H_733.
waitng	Are you waiting to start new job?	ilo	
-	Amount of last water rates	hhold	I_17.14
watamt			H_342
watcon	Property connected to mains water/sewge	hhold	H_340
watfrq	Period covered by last water rates pmnt	hhold	H_343
welfmlk_anymore	Repeat questions	welfmlk	H_3311
welfmlk_howmany	Num welfare milk pints rcvd last 7 days	welfmlk	H_3310
welfmlk_num	Index variable	welfmlk	Sort_Key
whatfee	Type of property fee	hexp2	H_3038
whathome	Type of dwelling in property fee	hexp2	H_3046
whichsv	Type of service included in rent payment	rentsl	H_310
whichsv1	Type of service included in rent payment	rentsl	H_310
whichsv2	Type of service included in rent payment	rents1	H_310
whichsv3	Type of service included in rent payment	rents]	H_310
whichsv4	Type of service included in rent payment	rentsl	H_310
whichsv5	Type of service included in rent payment	rentsl	H_310
whoamt	Last amount mtge pmnt from outside hhld	mort	H_443
whoinc	Pmnt outside hhld incl in previous amnt	mort	H_446
whointl	Which person(s) do you wish to interview	seriali	System
whoint2	Which person(s) do you wish to interview	seriali	System
whopay	Payer of mortgage outside household	mort	H_442
whoper	Period of last pmnt from outside hhld	mort	H_444
whother	Non 1st/2nd dwelling in property fee	hexp2	H_3047
wincod	Diary code for betting winings	winnings	Diary
winnings_itemnum	Winnings item number (index)	winnings	Sort Key
wintyp	Edit variable for winnings code	winnings	Diary
wksaw	How many weeks away from work?	ilo	I_17.23
wkswemp	Number of weeks done regular paid work?	ilo	I_17.18
wkswunem	Number of weeks done regular paid work?	ilo	I_17.26
wktot	Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth	othw	H_764
wscom	Amnt last time for water/sewge combined	rents2	H_321
wscot	Indicator: type of mains water/sewerage	hhold	H_354
wsinc	Water/sewge rates incl last rent pmnt	rents2	– H_315
wssep	Separate or combined water/sewge rates	hhold	H_341
wssupply	Property connected to mains water/sewge	rents2	– H_314

Family Expenditure Survey

]

ю.

Raw, Variables in Variable Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
xmasbon	Have you received a Christmas bonus?	bens l	I_506
ynotlk	What was reason for not looking for wrk?	ılo	I_17 15

I

ł

١

1

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 3

17.	7-72.5E		,
Raw Variab	les Ordered	by Variable	Descript

	Raw Variables Ordered by Variable D		
Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
(address number)	adnum	полгезро	
area number)	arnum	nonrespo	
(hh q aire has reached end set (in this	hhend	nonrespo	
(household key)	hhkey	senalı	I_5
(household number)	հհոսու	nonrespo	
(interviewer number)	intnum	nonrespo	
number bu records expected for this hh	nofbu	nonrespo	
number of adults in hh)	hhadult	nonrespo	
original date of interview)	seriali_intdate	senali	System
protects choice)	vchoice	nonrespo	·
100% rent rebate/paid from outside hhold	rentO	rentsl	H_289
3 digit SOC code	socl	jobcodes	I_550
5 weeks at higher or lower rate?	matstrat	bens2	I_507 4
ALLOWANCES What period does this cover?	perc584	variousi	[_522 4
ALLWNCES/SPOUSE What period covered?	perc586	variousi	I_523 3
Abatement marker cncl tax water - Scot	mkrcwt	hhold	H_491a
Abatement marker for car leasing payment	mkrclea	vowned	H_727 15
Abatement marker for cash price	mkrchp	agreel	H_1082
Abatement marker for cash price	mkrc290	agree2	H_1178
Abatement marker for council tax payment	mkrcct	hhold	H_490a
Abatement marker for down payment	mkrdnl	agreel	H_1087a
Abatement marker for down payment	mkrdn2	agree2	H_1182a
Abatement marker for electricity BBS	mkrc300	hhold	H_657
Abatement marker for electricity account	mkrc202	hhold	H_653
Abatement marker for electricity charge	mkrc201a	hhold	H_661
Abatement marker for gas - aacount	mkrc192	hhold	H_675
Abatement marker for gbbsamt	mkrc190	hhold	H_679
Abatement marker for gchgamt	mkrc191a	hhold	H_683
Abatement marker for interest last 12 m	mkrc127	mort	H_428
Abatement marker for last instalment	mkrcl	agree l	H_1089
Abatement marker for last instalment	mkrc125	mort	H_424
Abatement marker for last interest paid	mkrc119	mort	H_394
Abatement marker for last premium	mkrc139c	ostins	H_451
Abatement marker for last rent payment	mkrc070	rents l	H_288
Abatement marker for loan	loandeb_mkrc274	loandeb	H_833
Abatement marker for loan	loandea_mkrc274	loandea	H_836

			Question
Description	Variable	Table Name	Referenc
Abatement marker for loan repayment	loandeb_mkrc275	loandeb	H_833
Abatement marker for loan repayment	loandea_mkrc275	loandea	– H_838
Abatement marker for part exchange	mkrhp i	agreel	H_1085
Abatement marker for part exchange	mkrc294	agree2	H_1181
Abatement marker for part exchange	mkrc235	vbought	H_729.18
Abatement marker for rates - N. Ireland	mkrcpy	hhold	H_327
Abatement marker for road tax	mkrc219	vused	H_733.6
Abatement marker for road tax refund	mkrc242	rtdet	H_737
Abatement marker for season ticket	mkrc245d	season	H_772
Abatement marker for sewerage rates	mkrc084e	hhold	H_348
Abatement marker for spare parts payment	mkrct3	parts	H_762.3
Abatement marker for telephone account	mkrc262	hhold	H_630
Abatement marker for telephone charge BS	mkrc264	hhold	H_638
Abatement marker for telephone share	mkrc261a	hhold	H_643
Abatement marker for telphone BS	mkrc263	hhold	H_634
Abatement marker for vehicle cash price	mkrc230	vbought	H_729.7
Abatement marker for vehicle insurance	mkrc211	vowned	H_727.1
Abatement marker for vehicle insurance	mkrc234	vbought	H_729.1
Abatement marker for vehicle insurance	mkrc222	vused	H_733.1
Abatement marker for vehicle road tax	mkrc208	vowned	H_727.6
Abatement marker for vehicle road tax	mkrc232	vbought	H_729.1
Abatement marker for vehicle servie	mkrcser	serv	H_7664
Abatement marker for vehicle sold	mkrc239	vsold	H_731.5
Abatement marker for water rates	mkrc084	hhold	H_344
Abatement marker for water/sewge rates	mkrc085	hhold	H_352
Abatement marker, other work on vehicle	mkrcwk	othw	 H_764.4
Absent spouse, allowance received?	spouseal	variousi	- I_523.1
Absent spouse, how much have you recvd?	spoualre	variousi	
Accident insurance bnfts revd, last 12 m	dvacc	variousi	I_509.1
Accm pmnts on self catering/camping hol	holscat_hpaymt	holscat	H_3130
Accomodation type	acomtype	address	– H_80
Account number	bk_acnum	bk	– Sort_Ke
Accounts held with OTHER banks, etc.,	bothac	variousi	I_535
Additional Club goods received	lastmth_anymore	lastmth	- H_1250
Additional N.I. pension, amount received	dvadd	benrl	 I504
···· · ····· · ··· · · · · · · · · · ·			—

.

T

l.

ė.

ł

ţ .

4.

) 1

٤

Ş

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 3 Raw Variables Öffered by Variable Description

Family Expenditure Survey	Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description		
Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Additional general policy premiums	medins_anymore	medins	H_600
Additional holiday last 3 months	holhotl_anymore	hoihotl	- H_31284
Additional items acquired with loan	itemdea_anymore	itemdea	H_844 9
Additional notes (optional, if nothin	notes	nonrespo	
Additional pension increments	dvadı	benrl	I_504 13
Additional priv personal pension conts	pendet_anymore	pendet	H_512
Additional road tax refunds last 12 mths	rtdet_anymore	rtdet	H_739
Additional self catering/camping holiday	holscat_anymore	holscat	H_3130 5
Additional television etc rental prints	tv_anymore	tv	H_702
Additional transport season tickets	season_anymore	season	H_775
Additional vehicle bought last 3 months	vbought_anymore	vbought	- H_729 19
Additional vehicle owned/leased last 12m	vowned_anymore	vowned	H_727 19
Additional vehicles sold last 3 months	vsold_anymore	vsold	- Н_731 б
Additional voluntary contribs deducted	dvavc	paymain	_ [_116
Address number	hhold_address	hhold	H_2
Address number	seriali_address	seriali	_ I_2
Administrative area type (density)	adtype	hhold	H_13
Age	adult_age	adult	H_34 4
Age completed continuous full-time educ	tea	adult	H_34 9
Age of child	child_age	child	H_36 3
Age of loan in months	loandeb_loanage	loandeb	H_833
Age of loan in months	loandea_loanage	loandea	H_843
Agreement number	agree1_num	agree l	Sort_Key
Agreement number	agree2_num	agree2	Sort_Key
Allowance number	allownum	sep	Sort_Key
Amnt deducted for sports & social clubs	dvspt	paymain	I_112
Amnt insurance inc in vehicle cash price	cpinsamt	vbought	H_729 13
Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle	cinamt	vused	H_733 8
Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle	vused_carins	vused	H_733 9
Amnt last time for water/sewge combined	wscom	rents2	H_321
Amnt lump sum rates rebate - N Ireland	hblamt	hhold	H_337
Amnt of bnft/rebate last cncl tax pmnt	ctrebamt	hhold	H_498
Amnt of bus expense home improvements	imp_bxamt	ımp	H_2981
Amnt of business expense in property fee	hexp2_bxamt	hexp2	H_3043
Amnt of business expense in rmvl/storage	hexp3_bxamt	hexp3	H_3090
Amnt of down payment in addition to loan	itemdea_loandep	ıtemdea	H_844 8

Page 3

•

~			Question
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
Amnt of down payment in addition to loan	itemdeb_loandep	itemdeb	H_847
Amnt of insurance pmnt for dec/repairs	ihcamt	dec	H_3016
Amnt of last DSS electricity payment	dsspy l	hhold	H_664
Amnt of last instalment on mortgage/loan	morprpay	mort	H_423
Amnt of last rates payment - N. Ireland	payramt	hhold	H_326
Amnt of maintenance/separation allowance	allwamt	sep	H_3548
Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months	hexp2_amount	hexp2	H_3039
Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months	holhotl_hpaymt	holhotl	H_3128.3
Amnt on central heating oil last 3 mths	oilamt	hhold	H_693
Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth	wktot	othw	H_764.3
Amnt on school travel last 7 days	travamt	trav	H_3383
Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2	totpaid	edf2	H_3504
Amnt paid on package only last 3 months	holpack_hpaymt	holpack	H_3126.5
Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months	hexp3_amount	hexp3	H_3087
Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase	cpparamt	vbought	H_729.17
Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price	cpctaxam	vbought	H_729.9
Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle	vused_roadtax	vused	H_733.5
Amnt transitional rdctn in encl tax pmnt	cttrrdam	hhold	H_502
Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts	mininc	benrl	I_504.14
Amnts inc for Guaranteed minimum pension	minpen	benrl	I_504.1
Amnts incl for addtnl pension increments	addinc	benrl	I_504.12
Amount allowed in part exchange	itemdea_lpartex	itemdea	H_844.7
Amount allowed in part exchange (loans)	itemdeb_lpartex	itemdeb	H_847
Amount deducted for (other deductions)	dvdedo	paymaino	I_123
Amount deducted for repaying employer	dvrem	paymain	I_114
Amount deducted for superannuation	paymain_dvpen	paymain	1_108
Amount deducted for union fees	đ∨uni	paymain	I_110
Amount earned in 12m prior to retiring	dvretn	ilo	I_17.29
Amount excluding interest in last 3 mths	srvchgam	bk	H_3134
Amount for business purposes	busperc	bk	H_3137
Amount for services in last housing bnft	rents1_hbamt	rentsl	H_295
Amount for services in last rent payment	svamt	rentsi	H_312
Amount given	expg_expamt	expg	H_3614
Amount housing benefit in last rent pmnt	rramt	rents1	H_304
Amount in rent for council water charge	cwinrtam	rents l	H_300
Amount included in rent for council tax	ceinrtam	rents l	H_299

ł.

ł

L

1+

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 3 Raw Variables Otdered by Variable Description

Amount last rent rebate rbail rents1 H_290 Amount of NJ Widows benefit received benr1_amtbenx1 benr1 1,504 3 Amount of Ni retirement pension received benr1_amtbenx1 benr1 1,506 3 Amount of benefit last received (2ard S1) benstam_antbenx bens1amt 1,505 3 Amount of benefit received (Card S1) benstam_antbenx bens1amt 1,505 3 Amount of benefit received (Card R2) benr2amt_amtbenx bens1amt 1,505 3 Amount of bous in usual net pay dvbonu payman L172 Amount of bus expense on ch maintenance chm_bxant chm H_2349 Amount of bus expense on ch maintenance chm_bxant chm H_2349 Amount of bus expense on ch maintenance chm_bxant chm H_2349 Amount of child benefit etc., received benr1_amtbenx benr1 L504 3 Amount of boliday insurance in payment boliamt holpack H_3126 15 Amount of holiday payment at adult rate boladram holpack H_3126 15 Amount of last car leasing payment disspy2 bhold H_666 Amount of last electricity	Family Expenditure Survey	Raw Variables Ofdered by Variable Description		
Amount of NI Widows benefit receivedbenrl10250Amount of NI retirement pension receivedbenrli.504.3Amount of Ni retirement pension receivedbenrli.509.4Amount of benefit tst received (Card S1)benslamt_amtbenxbenslamtAmount of benefit received (Card S1)benslamt_amtbenxbenrlAmount of benefit received (Card S1)benslamt_amtbenxbenrlamt_stressAmount of benefit received (Card R2)benrlamt_amtbenxbenrlamt_stressAmount of beting winnings (pence)paywinwinningsDiaryAmount of bonus receivedbonambonusl.172Amount of bonus receivedbonambonusl.156Amount of business expense och maintenancechm_bxamtchmH_2949Amount of child benefit etc., receivedbenrl_amtbenxbenrlI.504.3Amount of business expense och maintenancechm_bxamtrefdetH_3174Amount of holday insurance in paymentboladramholpackH_3126.10Amount of holday payment at adult rateholadramholpackH_3126.10Amount of holday paymentclamtwownedH_2727.9Amount of last car leasing paymentlamtvownedH_2727.14Amount of last electricity acct primiteacamthholdH_652Amount of last electricity acct primiteacamthholdH_660Amount of last electricity acct primiteacamthholdH_662Amount of last electricity acct primiteacamthholdH_652	Description	Č.		
Amount of NI Widows benefit receivedbenrl10250Amount of NI retirement pension receivedbenrli.504.3Amount of Ni retirement pension receivedbenrli.509.4Amount of benefit tst received (Card S1)benslamt_amtbenxbenslamtAmount of benefit received (Card S1)benslamt_amtbenxbenrlAmount of benefit received (Card S1)benslamt_amtbenxbenrlamt_stressAmount of benefit received (Card R2)benrlamt_amtbenxbenrlamt_stressAmount of beting winnings (pence)paywinwinningsDiaryAmount of bonus receivedbonambonusl.172Amount of bonus receivedbonambonusl.156Amount of business expense och maintenancechm_bxamtchmH_2949Amount of child benefit etc., receivedbenrl_amtbenxbenrlI.504.3Amount of business expense och maintenancechm_bxamtrefdetH_3174Amount of holday insurance in paymentboladramholpackH_3126.10Amount of holday payment at adult rateholadramholpackH_3126.10Amount of holday paymentclamtwownedH_2727.9Amount of last car leasing paymentlamtvownedH_2727.14Amount of last electricity acct primiteacamthholdH_652Amount of last electricity acct primiteacamthholdH_660Amount of last electricity acct primiteacamthholdH_662Amount of last electricity acct primiteacamthholdH_652	A			
Amount of NI retirement pension receivedbenrlamitbankbenrl IL506 3Amount of benefit last received (Card S1)benslam_amitbenxbenrl IL506 5Amount of benefit list received (Card R2)benslam_amitbenxbenr2amtL505 3Amount of benefit received (card R2)benr2amt_amitbenxbenr2amtL505 3Amount of benefit received (card R2)benr2amt_amitbenxbenr2amtL505 3Amount of busin usual net paydvbouupaymanL172Amount of busin usual net paydvbouupaymanL172Amount of business expense och maintenancechm_bxamtchmH_2949Amount of business expense de/repairsdec_bxamtdecH_3013Amount of business expense de/repairsdec_bxamtdecH_3126 12Amount of hulds penetre to receiventpaiddiredgH_3126 12Amount of hulday insurance in paymentholtarmholpackH_3126 12Amount of hulday payment at adult rateholdarmholpackH_3126 12Amount of last car leasing paymenttamtvownedH_727 14Amount of last car leasing paymenttamttamtwownedH_660Amount of last electricity chargeechgamthholdH_652Amount of last electricity rebateerbanthholdH_652Amount of last electricity rebateerbanthholdH_673Amount of last electricity rebateerbanthholdH_674Amount of last electricity rebateerbanthholdH_673			rentsl	H_290
Amount of benefit last received?various_antibenxbasisAmount of benefit last received (Card S1)benslant_antibenxbenslantL506 5Amount of benefit received (card R2)benr2amt_antibenxbenr2amtL505 3Amount of botnes in usual net paydvbonupaymanL172Amount of bonus neusal net paydvbonupaymanL172Amount of bonus receivedbonambonusL156Amount of bonus receivedbonambonusL156Amount of bonus receivedbonambonusL156Amount of business expense on ch maintenancechm_bxantchmH_2949Amount of child benefit etc. receivedbenrl_amtbenxbenrlL504 3Amount of child benefit etc. receivedbenrl_amtbenxbenrlL504 3Amount of holiday insurance in paymentholiamtholpackH_3126 10Amount of holiday payment at adult rateholadramholpackH_3126 10Amount of last DSS gas paymentdsspy2hholdH_686Amount of last car leasing paymentlamtvownedH_727 9Amount of last electricity BS pmiteusanthholdH_652Amount of last electricity gent pmiteusanthholdH_666Amount of last agas paymenteusanthholdH_652Amount of last electricity rebateerbiamthholdH_652Amount of last electricity rebateerbiamthholdH_672Amount of last agas paymentBSSgbbsantthholdH_674 <td></td> <td>benr1_amtbenx2</td> <td>benri</td> <td>I_504 3</td>		benr1_amtbenx2	benri	I_504 3
Amount of benefit ist received (Card S1)bens lamt_amtbenxbens lamt_l_505Amount of benefit received (card R2)bens lamt_amtbenxbens lamt_l_505Amount of betting winnings (pence)paywinwinningsDiaryAmount of bonus in usual net paydvbonupaymainL172Amount of bonus receivedbonambonusL156Amount of bosiness expense on ch maintenancechm_bxamtchmH_2949Amount of bus expense on ch maintenancechm_bxamtchmH_2949Amount of bus expense on ch maintenancechm_bxamtdecH_3013Amount of bus expense dec/repairsdec_bxamtdecH_3013Amount of child benefit etc., receivedbenrl_amtbenxbenrlL506 3Amount of amp payter to recipientpaiddiredgH_3126 10Amount of holiday insurance in paymentholiamtholpackH_3126 10Amount of holiday payment at adult rateholokramholpackH_3126 10Amount of last DSS gas paymentdaspy2hholdH_686Amount of last call isang paymentlamtvownedH_727 14Amount of last electricity BS pmatebsamthholdH_652Amount of last electricity gent pmntecamthholdH_652Amount of last electricity rebateerbaunthholdH_652Amount of last electricity rebateerbaunthholdH_654Amount of last gas payment - BBSgbbaunthholdH_674Amount of last instalment on Club goodslastamt<	·	benrl_amtbenx1	benrl	I_504 3
Amount of benefit received (card R2)benr2amt_amtbenxL305 3Amount of betting winnings (pence)paywinwinningsDiaryAmount of bonus in usual net paydvbonupaymainL172Amount of bonus receivedbonambonusL156Amount of bonus receivedchm_bxamtchmH.2949Amount of business expense on ch maintenancechm_bxamtchmH.2949Amount of business expense dec/repairsdec_bxamtdecH.3013Amount of child benefit etc., receivedbenr1_amtbenxbenr1I_504 3Amount of employer refund last 3 monthsrefantrefdetH.3574Amount of holiday insurance in paymentholaramholpackH_3126 12Amount of holiday payment at adult rateholdaramholpackH_3126 12Amount of insurance on vehicle ownedcramtvownedH_727 9Amount of insurance on vehicle ownedcramtvownedH_727 14Amount of last act leasing paymentlamtvownedH_652Amount of last car leasing paymentlamtwownedH_652Amount of last electricity acent pmnteacamthholdH_662Amount of last electricity chargeechgamthholdH_662Amount of last gas payment - BBSgbbsamthholdH_678Amount of last gas payment - BBSgbbsamthholdH_671Amount of last gas payment - Club goodslastamtlastapayH_1241Amount of last gas paymentloandealastapayH		variousi_amtbenx	VARIOUSI	1_509 4
Amount of betting winnings (pence)paywinwinningsDiaryAmount of bonus in usual net paydvbonupaymainL172Amount of bonus receivedbonambonusL156Amount of bous expense on ch maintenancechm_bxamtchmH_2949Amount of bus expense on ch maintenancechm_bxamtdecH_3013Amount of child benefit etc. / receivedbenr1_amtbenxbenr1L504 3Amount of employer refund last 3 monthsrefamtrefdetH_3126 10Amount of holiday insurance in paymentholiamtholpackH_3126 10Amount of holiday payment at adult rateholdaramholpackH_3126 12Amount of holiday payment at educed rateholchramholpackH_3126 12Amount of last DSS gas paymentdsspy2hholdH_686Amount of last carlesing paymentlamtvownedH_727 14Amount of last celectricity acent pmntectamthholdH_6552Amount of last electricity acent pmntectagamthholdH_6660Amount of last electricity acent pmntmenpolamendowpH_398Amount of last electricity rebateerbamthholdH_6674Amount of last gas payment - accountgacamthholdH_674Amount of last sign apyment - accountgacamthholdH_674Amount of last electricity rebategrbamthholdH_674Amount of last sign apyment - BBSgbbsamthholdH_674Amount of last sign apymentlastenat <td>· · /</td> <td>benslamt_amtbenx</td> <td>bens lamt</td> <td>1_506 5</td>	· · /	benslamt_amtbenx	bens lamt	1_506 5
Amount of bonus in usual net paydybonupaymainL172Amount of bonus receivedbonambonusL156Amount of bus expense on ch maintenancechm_bxaintchmH_2949Amount of bus expense dec/repairsdec_bxaintdecH_3013Amount of child benefit etc., receivedbent1_amtbenxbenr1L504 3Amount of employer refund last 3 monthsrefamtrefdetH_3574Amount of grant paid direct to recipientpaiddiredgH_3115Amount of holiday insurance in paymentholaarinholpackH_3126 10Amount of holiday payment at adult rateholadramholpackH_3126 12Amount of holiday payment at educed rateholchramholpackH_3126 12Amount of insurance on vehicle ownedciarntvownedH_727 9Amount of last Calesing paymentlamtvownedH_727 14Amount of last calesing paymentlamtvownedH_652Amount of last electricity abarpaymenteacamthholdH_652Amount of last electricity abarpaymenteacamthholdH_652Amount of last electricity chargeerbamthholdH_660Amount of last electricity rebateerbamthholdH_672Amount of last electricity chargegchgamthholdH_674Amount of last gas payment - accountgchgamthholdH_674Amount of last gas payment - accountgchgamthholdH_674Amount of last stant on Club goods		benr2amt_amtbenx	benr2amt	[_505 3
Amount of bonus receivedbonusL156Amount of bus expense on ch maintenancechm_bxantchmH_2949Amount of bus expense dec/reparsdec_bxantdecH_3013Amount of child benefit et , receivedbenr1 [_amtbenx]benr1 [_504 3]Amount of employer refund last 3 monthsrefamtrefdetH_3574Amount of grant paid direct to recipientpaddiredgH_3126 10Amount of holiday insurance in paymentholiamtholipackH_3126 10Amount of holiday payment at adult rateholadramholpackH_3126 10Amount of holiday payment at educed rateholchramholpackH_2127 9Amount of last DSS gas paymentdsspy2hholdH_686Amount of last car leasing paymentcamtwownedH_727 14Amount of last electricity accnt pmnteacamthholdH_652Amount of last electricity chargeerbamthholdH_660Amount of last electricity chargeerbamthholdH_662Amount of last as payment - accountgehgamthholdH_673Amount of last gas payment - accountgacamthholdH_674Amount of last gas payment - accountgacamthholdH_674Amount of last sit and paymentlastamtiastapayH_1241Amount of last sit appayment - accountgacamthholdH_674Amount of last gas payment - BBSgbbsamthholdH_674Amount of last sit appaymentlastamtiastapayH_1241 <td>Amount of betting winnings (pence)</td> <td>paywin</td> <td>winnings</td> <td>Diary</td>	Amount of betting winnings (pence)	paywin	winnings	Diary
Amount of bus expense on ch maintenance chm_bxamt chm_bx_249 Amount of bus iness expense dec/repairs dec_bxamt dec H_3013 Amount of child benefit etc , received benrl_amtbenx benrl L_504 3 Amount of employer refund last 3 months refamt refdet H_3574 Amount of employer refund last 3 months refamt bolarnt bolpack H_3126 12 Amount of holiday insurance in payment bolarnt bolarnt bolpack H_3126 12 Amount of holiday payment at adult rate boladram bolpack H_3126 12 Amount of holiday payment at adult rate boladram bolpack H_3126 12 Amount of holiday payment at reduced rate bolchram bolpack H_3126 12 Amount of holiday payment at reduced rate bolchram bolpack H_3126 15 Amount of insurance on vehicle owned ciarnt vowned H_727 9 Amount of last DSS gas payment darut disspy2 bhold H_686 Amount of last council tax payment ciarnt vowned H_727 14 Amount of last council tax payment ciarnt bhold H_656 Amount of last electricity accnt pmnt exeamt bhold H_652 Amount of last electricity charge echgamt bhold H_660 Amount of last electricity rebate erbtamt bhold H_660 Amount of last electricity rebate erbtamt bhold H_662 Amount of last gas payment - BBS gbbsamt bhold H_674 Amount of last gas payment - BBS gbbsamt bhold H_674 Amount of last gas rebate grbtamt is attamt is attagay H_1241 Amount of last gas rebate grbtamt is attamt is attagay H_1241 Amount of last instalment on Club goods lastamt is attagay H_1241 Amount of last instalment on Club goods lastamt is attagay H_1241 Amount of last instalment on Club goods lastamt is attagay H_1241 Amount of last instalment on Club goods lastamt is attagay H_1241 Amount of last instalment on Club goods lastamt is attagay H_1241 Amount of last instalment on Club goods lastamt is attagay H_1241 Amount of last instalment on Club goods lastamt is attagay H_1241 Amount of last instalment on Club goods lastamt is attagay H_1241 Amount of last instalment on Club goods lastamt is attagay H_1241	Amount of bonus in usual net pay	dvbonu	paymain	ľ_172
Amount of business expense dec/repairsdec_bxamtdecH_3013Amount of child benefit etc , receivedbenrl_amtbenxbenrlI_504 3Amount of employer refund last 3 monthsrefamtrefdetH_3574Amount of grant paid direct to recipientpaiddiredgH_3126 10Amount of holiday insurance in paymentholaamtholpackH_3126 10Amount of holiday payment at adult rateholadramholpackH_3126 10Amount of holiday payment at adult rateholchramholpackH_3126 10Amount of holiday payment at reduced rateholchramholpackH_3126 13Amount of insurance on vehicle ownedciamtvownedH_727 9Amount of last DSS gas paymentlast y2hholdH_686Amount of last car leasing paymentlamtvownedH_727 14Amount of last council tax paymenteacamthholdH_652Amount of last electricity accnt pmnteacamthholdH_652Amount of last electricity chargeechgamthholdH_682Amount of last electricity rebateerbtamthholdH_682Amount of last gas payment - BBSgbbsamthholdH_674Amount of last gas payment - accountgacamthholdH_671Amount of last instalment on Club goodslastamtlastapayH_1241Amount of last instalment on Club goodslastamtlastapayH_1241Amount of last instalment on Club goodslastamtlastapayH_333Amount	Amount of bonus received	bonam	bonus	I_156
Amount of child benefit etc., receivedbenri_amtbenxbenriI_504 3Amount of employer refund last 3 monthsrefamtrefdetH_3574Amount of grant paid direct to recipientpaiddiredgH_3415Amount of holiday insurance in paymentholiamtholpackH_3126 10Amount of holiday payment at adult rateholadramholpackH_3126 12Amount of holiday payment at reduced rateholchramholpackH_3126 15Amount of insurance on vehicle ownedciamtvownedH_727 9Amount of last DSS gas paymentdsspy2hholdH_686Amount of last car leasing paymentlamtvownedH_727 14Amount of last council tax paymenteacamthholdH_656Amount of last electricity BBS pmntebbsamthholdH_652Amount of last electricity cart pmnteacamthholdH_660Amount of last electricity rebateerbtamthholdH_682Amount of last gas payment - accountgchgamthholdH_678Amount of last gas payment - accountgchgamthholdH_674Amount of last gas payment - accountgacamthholdH_671Amount of last spayment - accountlastamtiastapayH_1241Amount of last spayment - accountgacamthholdH_671Amount of last gas rebategrbtamthholdH_671Amount of last loan repaymentloandea_loanreploandeaH_833Amount of last loan repaymentloandeb_loan	Amount of bus expense on ch maintenance	1 chm_bxamt	chm	H_2949
Amount of employer refund last 3 monthsrefamtrefdetH_3574Amount of grant paid direct to recipientpaiddiredgH_3415Amount of holiday insurance in paymentholiamtholpackH_312610Amount of holiday payment at adult rateholadramholpackH_312612Amount of holiday payment at adult rateholchramholpackH_312612Amount of holiday payment at reduced rateholchramholpackH_212615Amount of insurance on vehicle ownedciamtvownedH_72719Amount of last DSS gas paymentlamtvownedH_72714Amount of last car leasing paymentlamtvownedH_656Amount of last council tax paymentetamthholdH_656Amount of last electricity accnt pmnteacamthholdH_652Amount of last electricity chargeechgamthholdH_660Amount of last electricity rebateerbtamthholdH_682Amount of last gas charge - accountgchgamthholdH_671Amount of last gas rebategrbtamthholdH_674Amount of last instalment on Club goodslastamtlastamtlastpayAmount of last loan repaymentloandea_loanreploandeaH_833Amount of last instalment on Club goodslastamtlastpayH_1241Amount of last instalment on Club goodslastamtlastpayH_1241Amount of last intege protection paymentloandeb_loanreplastpa3H_833Amount of last intege	Amount of business expense dec/repairs	dec_bxamt	dec	H_3013
Amount of grant paid direct to recipientpaiddiredgH_3415Amount of holiday insurance in paymentholiamtholpackH_3126 10Amount of holiday payment at adult rateholadramholpackH_3126 12Amount of holiday payment at reduced rateholchramholpackH_3126 15Amount of insurance on vehicle ownedciamtvownedH_727 9Amount of last DSS gas paymentdsspy2hholdH_686Amount of last car leasing paymentlamtvownedH_727 14Amount of last council tax paymentctamthholdH_490Amount of last electricity BBS pmntebbamthholdH_656Amount of last electricity carent pmnteacamthholdH_660Amount of last electricity rebateerbramthholdH_662Amount of last ag s payment - BBSgbbsamthholdH_674Amount of last gas rebategrbtamthholdH_671Amount of last loan repaymentlastamtlastapyH_1241Amount of last loan repaymentlastamtlastapyH_383Amount of last mort elast non club goodslastamtlastapyH_21241Amount of last mort ge paymentloandea_loanreploandeaH_833Amount of last mort ge paymentlastapymortH_381Amount of last loan repaymentlastapymortH_381Amount of last mort ge paymentlastapymortH_381Amount of last mort ge paymentlastapymortH_381 <t< td=""><td>Amount of child benefit etc , received</td><td>benr1_amtbenx</td><td>benrl</td><td>I_504 3</td></t<>	Amount of child benefit etc , received	benr1_amtbenx	benrl	I_504 3
Amount of holiday insurance in paymentholiamtholiamtholipackH_3126 10Amount of holiday payment at adult rateholadramholpackH_3126 12Amount of holiday pmnt at reduced rateholchramholpackH_3126 15Amount of insurance on vehicle ownedciamtvownedH_727 9Amount of last DSS gas paymentdsspy2hholdH_686Amount of last Car leasing paymentlamtvownedH_727 14Amount of last council tax paymentctamthholdH_490Amount of last council tax paymentctamthholdH_652Amount of last electricity BBS pmntebsamthholdH_652Amount of last electricity repateerbramthholdH_660Amount of last electricity repateerbramthholdH_674Amount of last gas charge - accountgchgamthholdH_678Amount of last gas payment - accountgacamthholdH_674Amount of last instalment on Club goodslastamtlastpayH_1241Amount of last instalment on Club goodslastamtlastpayH_1241Amount of last mort gage paymentloandea_loanreploandeaH_833Amount of last mort gage paymentloandeb_loanreploandebH_831Amount of	Amount of employer refund last 3 months	refamt	refdet	H_3574
Amount of holiday payment at adult rateholadramholpackH_312612Amount of holiday pmnt at reduced rateholchramholpackH_312615Amount of insurance on vehicle ownedciamtvownedH_7279Amount of last DSS gas paymentdsspy2hholdH_686Amount of last DSS gas paymentlamtvownedH_72714Amount of last car leasing paymentlamtvownedH_72714Amount of last council tax paymentctamthholdH_490Amount of last electricity BBS pmntebbsamthholdH_656Amount of last electricity carct pmnteacamthholdH_660Amount of last electricity chargeechgamthholdH_660Amount of last endowment premiummenpolamendowpH_398Amount of last gas charge - accountgchgamthholdH_674Amount of last gas payment - accountgacamthholdH_671Amount of last instalment on Club goodslastamtlastpayH_1241Amount of last loan repaymentloandea_loanreploandeaH_833Amount of last mort gas paymentlastpaymortH_381Amount of last mort gas paymentlastpaymortH_381	Amount of grant paid direct to recipient	paiddir	edg	H_3415
Amount of holiday pmnt at reduced rateholchramholpackH_3126 15Amount of insurance on vehicle ownedciamtvownedH_727 9Amount of last DSS gas paymentdsspy2hholdH_686Amount of last DSS gas paymentlamtvownedH_727 14Amount of last car leasing paymentlamtvownedH_727 14Amount of last council tax paymentctamthholdH_490Amount of last electricity BBS pmntebssamthholdH_656Amount of last electricity accnt pmnteacamthholdH_660Amount of last electricity chargeechgamthholdH_682Amount of last endowment premiummenpolamendowpH_398Amount of last gas charge - accountgchgamthholdH_678Amount of last gas payment - BBSgbbsamthholdH_671Amount of last gas rebategrbtamtlandelH_671Amount of last instalment on Club goodslastamtlastamtlastpayAmount of last loan repaymentloandea_loanreploandeaH_833Amount of last loan repaymentloandeb_loanreploandebH_831Amount of last mereprotection paymentlastpaymortH_381	Amount of holiday insurance in payment	holiamt	holpack	H_3126 10
Amount of insurance on vehicle ownedciamtvownedH_727 9Amount of last DSS gas paymentdsspy2hholdH_686Amount of last DSS gas paymentlamtvownedH_727 14Amount of last car leasing paymentlamtvownedH_727 14Amount of last council tax paymentctamthholdH_490Amount of last electricity BBS pmntebsamthholdH_656Amount of last electricity accnt pmnteacamthholdH_652Amount of last electricity chargeechgamthholdH_660Amount of last electricity rebateerbtamthholdH_649Amount of last as charge - accountgchgamthholdH_678Amount of last gas payment - BBSgbbsamthholdH_674Amount of last gas payment - accountgacamthholdH_671Amount of last instalment on Club goodslastamtlastamtlastapayAmount of last loan repaymentloandeb_loanreploandebH_833Amount of last loan repaymentlastapaymortH_381Amount of last mort gage paymentlastapaymortH_381Amount of last mort gage paymentlastapaymortH_636	Amount of holiday payment at adult rate	holadram	holpack	H_3126 12
Amount of last DSS gas paymentdsspy2hholdH_686Amount of last car leasing paymentlamtvownedH_727 14Amount of last car leasing paymentlamtvownedH_727 14Amount of last council tax paymentctamthholdH_490Amount of last electricity BBS pmntebbsamthholdH_656Amount of last electricity accnt pmnteacamthholdH_660Amount of last electricity chargeerbtamthholdH_660Amount of last electricity rebateerbtamthholdH_682Amount of last endowment premiummenpolamendowpH_398Amount of last gas charge - accountgchgamthholdH_674Amount of last gas payment - BBSgbbsamthholdH_674Amount of last gas rebategrbtamtiholdH_671Amount of last instalment on Club goodslastamtiastpayH_1241Amount of last loan repaymentloandea_loanreploandeaH_833Amount of last nortgage paymentlastpaymortH_381Amount of last nortgage paymentlastpaymortH_381	Amount of holiday pmnt at reduced rate	holchram	holpack	H_3126 15
Amount of last car leasing paymentlamtvownedH_727 14Amount of last council tax paymentctamthholdH_490Amount of last council tax paymentebsamthholdH_656Amount of last electricity BBS pmnteacamthholdH_652Amount of last electricity accnt pmnteacamthholdH_660Amount of last electricity chargeechgamthholdH_660Amount of last electricity rebateerbtamthholdH_649Amount of last endowment premiummenpolamendowpH_398Amount of last gas charge - accountgchgamthholdH_678Amount of last gas payment - BBSgbbsamthholdH_674Amount of last gas rebategrbtamthholdH_671Amount of last gas rebatelastamtiastpayH_1241Amount of last loan repaymentloandea_loanreploandeaH_837Amount of last loan repaymentlastpaymortH_381Amount of last mortgage paymentlastpaymortH_381	Amount of insurance on vehicle owned	ciamt	vowned	H_727 9
Amount of last council tax paymentctamthholdH_490Amount of last clectricity BBS pmntebbsamthholdH_656Amount of last electricity acent pmnteacamthholdH_652Amount of last electricity chargeechgamthholdH_660Amount of last electricity rebateerbtamthholdH_649Amount of last electricity rebateerbtamthholdH_649Amount of last endowment premiummenpolamendowpH_398Amount of last gas charge - accountgchgamthholdH_678Amount of last gas payment - BBSgbbsamthholdH_674Amount of last gas rebategrbtamthholdH_671Amount of last instalment on Club goodslastamtiastpayH_1241Amount of last loan repaymentloandea_loanreploandeaH_833Amount of last mortgage paymentlastpaymortH_381Amount of last mortgage paymentiastpaymortH_381	Amount of last DSS gas payment	dsspy2	hhold	H_686
Amount of last electricity BBS pmntebbsamthholdH_656Amount of last electricity accnt pmnteacamthholdH_652Amount of last electricity chargeechgamthholdH_660Amount of last electricity rebateerbtamthholdH_649Amount of last electricity rebateerbtamthholdH_682Amount of last gas charge - accountgchgamthholdH_682Amount of last gas payment - BBSgbbsamthholdH_678Amount of last gas payment - accountgacamthholdH_674Amount of last gas rebategrbtamthholdH_671Amount of last instalment on Club goodslastamtlastpayH_1241Amount of last loan repaymentloandea_loanreploandeaH_833Amount of last mortgage paymentlastpaymortH_381Amount of last mortgage paymentlastpaymortH_381	Amount of last car leasing payment	lamt	vowned	H_727 14
Amount of last electricity accnt pmnteacamthholdH_652Amount of last electricity chargeechgamthholdH_660Amount of last electricity rebateerbtamthholdH_649Amount of last endowment premiummenpolamendowpH_398Amount of last gas charge - accountgchgamthholdH_682Amount of last gas payment - BBSgbbsamthholdH_678Amount of last gas payment - accountgacamthholdH_674Amount of last gas rebategrbtamtiholdH_671Amount of last instalment on Club goodslastamtiastpayH_1241Amount of last loan repaymentloandea_loanreploandeaH_833Amount of last mrtgage paymentlastpaymortH_381Amount of last mrtgage paymentlastpaymortH_381	Amount of last council tax payment	ctamt	hhold	H_490
Amount of last electricity chargeechgamthholdH_660Amount of last electricity rebateerbtamthholdH_649Amount of last endowment premiummenpolamendowpH_398Amount of last gas charge - accountgchgamthholdH_682Amount of last gas payment - BBSgbbsamthholdH_678Amount of last gas payment - accountgacamthholdH_674Amount of last gas rebategrbtamthholdH_671Amount of last gas rebategrbtamtlastapayH_1241Amount of last instalment on Club goodslastamtlastapayH_837Amount of last loan repaymentloandea_loanreploandeaH_833Amount of last mrepaymentlastapaymortH_381Amount of last mrepaymentlastapaymortH_381Amount of last mrepaymentlastapaymortH_381	Amount of last electricity BBS pmnt	ebbsamt	hhold	H_656
Amount of last electricity rebateerbtamthholdH_649Amount of last endowment premiummenpolamendowpH_398Amount of last gas charge - accountgchgamthholdH_682Amount of last gas charge - accountgchgamthholdH_678Amount of last gas payment - BBSgbbsamthholdH_674Amount of last gas payment - accountgacamthholdH_671Amount of last gas rebategrbtamthholdH_671Amount of last instalment on Club goodslastamtlastpayH_1241Amount of last loan repaymentloandea_loanreploandeaH_833Amount of last nortgage paymentlastpaymortH_381Amount of last mitige protection paymentincmpamtmortH_436	Amount of last electricity accnt pmnt	eacamt	hhold	H_652
Amount of last endowment premiummenpolamendowpH_398Amount of last gas charge - accountgchgamthholdH_682Amount of last gas payment - BBSgbbsamthholdH_678Amount of last gas payment - accountgacamihholdH_674Amount of last gas rebategrbtamthholdH_671Amount of last instalment on Club goodslastamtlastpayH_1241Amount of last loan repaymentloandea_loanreploandeaH_837Amount of last mortgage paymentlastpaymortH_381Amount of last mortgage paymentincmpamtmortH_436	Amount of last electricity charge	echgamt	hhold	H_660
Amount of last gas charge - accountgchgamthholdH_682Amount of last gas payment - BBSgbbsamthholdH_678Amount of last gas payment - accountgacamthholdH_674Amount of last gas rebategrbtamthholdH_671Amount of last gas rebategrbtamtlastpayH_1241Amount of last instalment on Club goodslastamtlastpayH_1241Amount of last loan repaymentloandea_loanreploandeaH_837Amount of last loan repaymentloandeb_loanreploandebH_833Amount of last mortgage paymentlastpaymortH_381Amount of last mige protection paymentincmpamtmortH_436	Amount of last electricity rebate	erbtamt	hhold	H_649
Amount of last gas payment - BBSgbbsamthholdH_678Amount of last gas payment - accountgacamthholdH_674Amount of last gas rebategrbtamthholdH_671Amount of last instalment on Club goodslastamtlastpayH_1241Amount of last loan repaymentloandea_loanreploandeaH_837Amount of last loan repaymentloandeb_loanreploandebH_833Amount of last mortgage paymentlastpaymortH_381Amount of last mige protection paymentincmpamtmortH_436	Amount of last endowment premium	menpolam	endowp	H_398
Amount of last gas payment - accountgacamihholdH_674Amount of last gas rebategrbtamthholdH_671Amount of last instalment on Club goodslastamtlastpayH_1241Amount of last loan repaymentloandea_loanreploandeaH_837Amount of last loan repaymentloandeb_loanreploandebH_833Amount of last mortgage paymentlastpaymortH_381Amount of last mortgage paymentincmpamtmortH_436	Amount of last gas charge - account	gchgamt	hhold	H_682
Amount of last gas payment - accountgacamihholdH_674Amount of last gas rebategrbtamthholdH_671Amount of last instalment on Club goodslastamtiastpayH_1241Amount of last loan repaymentloandea_loanrepioandeaH_837Amount of last loan repaymentloandeb_loanrepioandebH_833Amount of last mortgage paymentlastpaymortH_381Amount of last mortgage protection paymentincmpamtmortH_436	Amount of last gas payment - BBS	gbbsamt	hhold	H_678
Amount of last gas rebategrbtamthholdH_671Amount of last instalment on Club goodslastamtlastpayH_1241Amount of last loan repaymentloandea_loanreploandeaH_837Amount of last loan repaymentloandeb_loanreploandebH_833Amount of last mortgage paymentlastpaymortH_381Amount of last mittge protection paymentincmpamtmortH_436	Amount of last gas payment - account	gacamt	hhold	
Amount of last instalment on Club goodslastamtlastpayH_1241Amount of last loan repaymentloandea_loanreploandeaH_837Amount of last loan repyamentloandeb_loanreploandebH_833Amount of last mortgage paymentlastpaymortH_381Amount of last mittee protection paymentincmpamtmortH_436	Amount of last gas rebate	grbtamt	hhold	
Amount of last loan repaymentloandea_loanreploandeaH_837Amount of last loan repyamentloandeb_loanreploandebH_833Amount of last mortgage paymentlastpaymortH_381Amount of last mige protection paymentincmpamtmortH_436	Amount of last instalment on Club goods	lastamt	lastpay	
Amount of last loan repyamentloandeb_loanreploandebH_833Amount of last mortgage paymentlastpaymortH_381Amount of last mige protection paymentincmpamtmortH_436	Amount of last loan repayment	loandea_loanrep		
Amount of last mortgage paymentlastpaymortH_381Amount of last mtge protection paymentincmpamtmortH_436	Amount of last loan repyament			
Amount of last mige protection payment incmpamt mort H_436	Amount of last mortgage payment	— •		_
	Amount of last mtge protection payment	• •		
initial misain me P 37	Amount of last policy premium	linsamt	life	H_532

			Question
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
Amount of last policy premium	minsamt	medins	H_597
Amount of last premium	striprem	ostins	H_450
Amount of last rent payment	rent	rentsl	- H_287
Amount of last sewerage rates payment	sewamt	hhold	– H_346
Amount of last standing order	bstoramt	stord	– H_3171
Amount of last telephone charge - BS	telchamt	hhold	H_637
Amount of last telephone payment - BS	telbgamt	hhold	H_633
Amount of last telephone payment - accnt	telacamt	hhold	– H_629
Amount of last water rates	watamt	hhold	H_342
Amount of last water/sewerage payment	hhold_wsamt	hhold	– H_350
Amount of loan excluding interest	loandeb_loanamt	loandeb	- H_833
Amount of loan excluding interest	loandea_loanamt	loandea	- H_835
Amount of refund included in last pay	dvhho	refund	_ I_182
Amount of road tax on vehicle owned	rtamt	vowned	– Н_727.5
Amount of road tax refund last 12 months	refam	rtdet	H_736
Amount of school milk revd last week	sclmlk_howmany	scimik	H_3326
Amount of separate insurance premiums	sepinsam	holpack	H_3126.
Amount on carpets in last 3 months	rugamt	hhold	H_3120
Amount on furniture in last 3 months	furnamt	hhold	H_3115
Amount on television etc rental	tvpayamt	tv	H699
Amount on television licence last 12 mth	tvlice	hhold	H_724
Amount originally borrowed for purchase	borramt	mort	H_384
Amount outstanding on mortgage	mortleft	mort	H_392
Amount paid direct from outside hhold	expp_expamt	expp	H_3650
Amount paid for school meals last 7 days	mealamt	scimeal	H_3345
Amount paid last time for sewerage rates	sew	rents2	H_319
Amount paid last time for water rates	rents2_wsamt	rents2	H_317
Amount paid on card in last 12 months	chgamt	сс	H_803
Amount paid on charge last time	othpyam	chgdet	H_356
Amount paid on educational course	edf1_totamt	edf1	H_3466
Amount rates rebate - Northern Ireland	hhold_hbamt	hhold	H_331
Amount revd from employer whilst on GTS	dvtra	ilo	I_17.7
Amount received from absent spouse	dvsps	variousi	I_523.4
Amount received from friendly societies	dvfrs	variousi	I_509
Amount received from royalties	dvroy	variousi	I_516.3
Amount received in allowances, last 12m	variousi_dvall	variousi	I_522.5

1.

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 3

Family Expenditure Survey	Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Descrip		
Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Amount contraktion of a star to 1 a 10			
Amount sent abroad to charity, last 12m	dvchy	variousi	I_525 5
Amount sent abroad to private individual	dvpri	variousi	I_525 3
Amount to claim for decorations/repairs	iwcamt	dec	H_3019
Amounts incld for Additional pension	addpen	benrl	I_504
Amt claimed for business purpose (pence)	refndi	expend	Diary
Amt of credit card interest paid (pence)	payint	intcred	Diary
Amt to be abated-pence(from hhold quest)	abate l	expend	Diary
Annual value of grant	annval	edg	H_3410
Annual value of grant including fees	annfees	edg	H_3412
Annuity or personal pension/covenant	pensine l	pension	I_514 I
Anticipated pay	pay2_anticpay	pay2	I_320
Any (other) NI conts to IR or DSS direct	nidirect	variousi	I_498
Any (other) income tax payments?	dırtax	Variousi	I_524 1
Any amount for business purposes	buspurp	bk	H_3136
Any bank service charges in last 3 mths	bkservch	bk	H_3133
Any free meals recvd from employer?	paymain_freemeal	paymain	I_195
Any further other deductions?	pay2o_anymore	pay2o	L_337
Any other bonuses not previously mntnd?	bonus_anymore	bonus	I_159
Any other households living at address	othholiv	address	H_84
Any other income tax amounts paid?	dvdırt	variousi	I_524 3
Any other insurance premiums?	ostins_anymore	ostins	H_457
Any other odd jobs?	oddjob_anymore	oddjob	I_501
Any other refunds included in last pay?	refund_anymore	refund	I_183
Any other rooms at address	otherrms	address	H_87
Any rent free weeks	renthday	rents l	H_301
Any rooms used for business	rmbus	address	H_89
Any rooms used only for business	onlybuse	address	H_91
Any unpaid work in own business?	ownbiz	ılo	_ [_[7]]
Anything allowed in part exchange	ptexh	agreel	H_1083
Anything allowed in part exchange	ptex	agree2	– H_1179
Are they held in your name or jointly?	othjmt	shareinc	- 1_537
Are you a director?	jobmain_director	jobmain	I_29
Are you a director?	job2_director	job2	I_40
Are you doing (mirder/bbystg) at present	ina275	variousi	[_499
Are you doing the job at present?	oddjpr	oddjob	1_ 1 501 2
Are you in rept of this benefit now?	bens2_rcptnow	bens2	1_507 2 1_507 5

•

¢

Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

			Question
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
Are you receiving (T1) benefits now?	bent1amt_rcptnow	bentlamt	I_508.6
Are you receiving any of these benefits?	filtpr	benrl	 I504
Are you receiving full or part pay?	ina209	ilo	_ I_17.22
Are you receiving this benefit now?	bens1amt_reptnow	bens l amt	I_506.7
Are you receiving this benefit now?	variousi_rcptnow	variousi	_ I_509.6
Are you receve this benefit at present?	bens1_reptnow	bensl	I_506.7
Are you recvg (T2) benefit(s) at present	bent2amt_rcptnow	bent2amt	I_509.6
Are you still receiving this allowance?	ina273	ilo	– I_17.8
Are you waiting to start new job?	waitng	ilo	_ I_17.14
Are/were you a director?	job3_director	job3	I_49
Are/were you employed or self_employed?	jobmain_workstat	jobmain	_ I_30
Are/were you employed/self-employed?	job3_workstat	job3	I_50
Area number	hhold_area	hhold	H_1
Area number	seriali_area	seriali	I_1
Attendance allowance, amnt revd last 12m	dvatt	benr2	I_505
B/Soc accnt: held solely or jointly?	bldjnt	variousi	'_ 531.2
B/Soc accnt: is int paid pre/post tax?	bldtax	variousi	I_531.7
BUS PASS: OAP concessionary ticket held?	buspass	variousi	I_503
BUS PASS: see Q 503.2 for 5 types.	bttype	variousi	I_503
BUS PASS: what sort of ticket is it?	bptypo	variousi	I_503
Baby sitting/mail order, last 12 mths	dvbaby	variousi	I_499
Bank account interest received, last 12m	dvbk	variousi	I_532.5
Benefit unit details	benuinfo	hhold	System
Benfit unit	benu	benu	System
Blaise re-coding variable	revempl	jobcodes	System
Bnft or rebate in last council tax pmnt	ctrebate	hhold	H_497
Bonus number (index)	bonusnum	bonus	I_159
Bonuses rovd from emplr/state, amnt rovd	dvbon	bonus	I_157
Bought vehicle in last 3 months	filter2	vehicle	H_728
Building Society interest rovd, last 12m	dvbldl	variousi	I_531.5
Bus expense on cent heating maintenance	chm_busexp	chm	H_2948
Business expense decorations/repairs	dec_busexp	dec	H_3012
Business expense in property fee	hexp2_busexp	hexp2	H_3042
Business expense in removal/storage	hexp3_busexp	hexp3	H_3089
Business expense of home improvements	imp_busexp	imp	H_2980
CARD T2 - receipt of benefits 1st 12 mth	filttu	variousi	1_509

T

.

ī.

1 1

ł

1

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 3 Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description Question

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
CARD T2 fifth benefit type received	bncardt4	variousi	I_509 2
CARD T2 first benefit type received	variousi_bncardt	variousi	I_509 2
CARD T2 fourth benefit type received	variousi_bncardt3	variousi	I_509 2
CARD T2 second benefit type received	variousi_bncardt1	variousi	I_509 2
CARD T2 third benefit type received	variousi_bncardt2	variousi	I_509 2
CARD U2 first type of income received	unearnin	variousi	I_516 l
CARD U2 second type of income received	unearnil	varioust	I_516 1
CARD U2 second type of income received	unearnı2	variousi	I_516 I
CARD V allowances - How much last recvd?	allrecam	variousi	I_522 3
CARD V allowances - recvd at present?	allpres	variousi	I_522 6
CARD V Have you recvd any allowances?	variousi_filter02	variousi	I_521 1
CARD V fifth allowance type received	alltype4	variousi	I_522 I
CARD V first allowance type received	ailtype	variousi	I_522 1
CARD V fourth allowance type received	alltype3	variousi	I_522 1
CARD V second allowance type received	alltypel	variousi	[_522 i
CARD V third allowance type received	alltype2	variousi	I_522 1
CARD X fifth income type received	filter08	variousi	I_536
CARD X first income type received	filter04	variousi	I_536
CARD X fourth income type received	filter07	variousi	I_536
CARD X second income type received	filter05	variousi	I_536
CARD X third income type received	filter06	variousi	I_536
CH installation - WE of amount paid	chı_dvam l	chi	H_2913
CH installation - WE of busn amnt claim	chı_dvbxa	chi	H_2918
CH installation - amnt claimed for bush	chi_bxamt	chi	H_2917
CH installation - claimed as bus exp?	chı_busexp	chı	H_2916
CH instaliation - dwelling type (index)	chı_dwellnum	chi	Sort_Key
CH installation - fuel type	chtype	chı	H_2911
CH installation - how paid for	chı_how	chı	H_2914
CH installation - paying loan/HP instal?	chı_lhp	chi	H_2915
CH installation in 1st or 2nd dwelling	hhold_where0	hhold	H_2909
CH repairs etc in 1st or 2nd dwelling	hhold_where l	hhold	H_2941
CH repairs etc in last 12 months	chmfilt	hhold	H_2940
CHILDINC How often is it received?	variousi_perbenx	variousi	I_509 5
Card R2 - 8 benefits - any received?	bncard06	benr2	I_505 2
Card R2 - 8 benefits - any received?	bncard07	benr2	I_505 2
Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2_bncard01	benr2	[_505 2

			Question
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2_bncard02	benr2	I 505.2
Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2_bncara03	benr2	I_505.2
Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2_bncard04	benr2	I_505.2
Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2_bncard05	benr2	- I_505.2
Card R2 - which benefit received?	benr2_bncardr2	benr2	I_505.2
Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	bens1_bncard01	bensl	I_506.3
Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	- bens1_bncard02	bens l	I_506.3
Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	bens1_bncard03	bensl	I_506.3
Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	bens1_bncard04	bensl	1_506.3
Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	bens1_bncard05	bensl	I_506.3
Card name - credit/charge/shop etc	cardbrnd	cc	H_805
Card number - credit/charge/shop etc	cardnum	cc	Sort_Key
Carpets bought in last 3 months	rugfilt	hhold	H_3119
Cash price	agree2_cashprce	agree2	H_1177
Cash price of club goods received	lastmth_cashprce	lastmth	H_1247
Cash price of item acquired with loan	itemdea_lcashp	itemdea	H_844.5
Cash price of item acquired with loan	itemdeb_lcashp	itemdeb	H_847
Cash price of item/service	cashhp	agreel	H_1081
Cash price of vehicle	carpamt	vbought	H_729.6
Central heating in property	centh	hhold	– H_690
Central heating installation amnt paid	chi_amount	chi	– H_2912
Central heating installation last 12mths	chifilt	hhold	– H_2908
Central heating maintenance last 12 mths	chm_amount	chm	– H_2944
Charitable deductions	dchocsam	paymain	_ I_104
Child bnft incl 1 parent bnft, amnt revd	dvchb	benrl	_ I_504
Childrens income, amnt revd last 12mths	dvchil	childinc	 I_538
Childrens school meals in last 7 days	hhold_filter11	hhold	H_3340
Childs first parent in household	par l	child	H_36.4
Childs relationship to head of hhold	chldr	child	H_36.10
Childs second parent in household	par2	child	H_36.5
Club type arrangement used	clubtype	lastmth	H_1249
Code for diary day item purchased	day	expend	Diary
Code for interest paid on credit cards	intcod	intcred	Diary
Code for shop in which item purchased	shop	expend	Diary
Code main reason(s) for non-contact	ncr0	nonrespo	-
Code main reason(s) for non-contact	ncrl	nonrespo	

ł

ł

Family Expenditure Survey	Raw Variables Ordered	My railable I	Question
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
Code main reason(s) for non-contact	ncr2	nonrespo	
Code main reason(s) for refusal non-resp	refr0	nonrespo	
Code main reason(s) for refusal non-resp	refrI	nonrespo	
Code main reason(s) for refusal non-resp	refr2	nonrespo	
Continuous use of vehicle at present	occont	vused	H_733 12
Continuous use vehicle fuel type	fueltype	vused	H_733 15
Continuous use vehicle price (new)	listpr	vused	H_733 16
Continuous use vehicle price band (new)	band	vused	H_733 17
Conts to shared telephone	telp	hhold	H_626
Cost of transport season ticket	seasval	season	H_771
Cost of vehicle service	servpy	serv	H_766 3
Council tax (& water chge) incl in rent?	cccwinrt	rentsl	H_298
Council tax band - prompt card C	ctband	hhold	H_488
Council tax deduction 25% or 50%	ctdvalue	hhold	H_496
Council tax exemption/100% rebate	ct0	hhold	H_492
Council tax reduction allowed of 25/50%	ctdisc	hhold	H_495
Council tax, band A - Eng/Wales/Scotland	ctpay	hhold	- H_13a
Council water tax, band A - Scotland	ctpayw	hhold	– Н_136
Country of holiday	holpack_hollocn	holpack	H_3126 4
Country of holiday	holhotl_hollocn	holhotl	H_3128 2
Country of self catering/camping holiday	holscat_hollocn	holscat	H_3130 2
Course for which student loan received	hhold_filter14	hhold	H_3448
Credit card annual standing charge	annchg	hhold	H_801
Credit card etc owned	creditcd	hhold	H_800
Credit club etc regular payment number	lastpay_paynum	lastpay	Sort_Key
Current interview status update this bef	hstatus	nonrespo	
Currently in full-time education	fted	adult	H_34 7
DSS benefit type used for loan repayment	loandeb_whichben	loandeb	H_833
DSS benefit type used for loan repayment	loandea_whichben	loandea	H_846
DSS loan repayments	loandea_loandhss	loandea	H_845
Date of last vehicle service	servd	hhold	H_761
Decorations and repairs last 12 months	dec_amount	dec	H_3008
Deduction from pay for National Insurnce	nınof	раутаго	I_96
Deduction from pay for repaying Emplyer	remamt	paymain	I_113
Deduction number	pay2o_deducnum	pay2o	I_121
Deduction number (index)	pay2onum	pay2o	Sort_Key

Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

Description	X7		Question
	Variable	Table Name	Reference
Deduction number.	paymaino_deducnum	paymaino	Sort_Key
Deductions for friendly societies	dvfrie	paymain	I_118
Deductions for other charities, amount.	dvcho	paymain	
Deductions from pay for Nat Insurance	dvnino	paymain	I_98
Deductions from pay: Tax free pay scheme	dedchtfs	paymain	I_100
Deductions from pay: for charities?	dedch	paymain	I_99
Deductions from pay: for charity schemes	dedchocs	paymain	I_103
Deductions to tax-free charity scheme	dvchft	paymain	_ 1_102
Description of bonus received.	bondesc	bonus	I_155
Description of diary item purchased	expend_keytext0	expend	Diary
Description of goods received	descrip	lastmth	H_1245
Description of item acquired with loan	itemdea_litempur	itemdea	– H_844.1
Description of item acquired with loan	itemdeb_litempur	itemdeb	- H_847
Description of item obtained by HP	obt	agreel	H_1075
Description of item obtained by HP	obtain	agree2	- H_1171
Description of room	descript	othrms	H_88.1
Description of season tkt transport type	seastype	season	H_769
Description of standing order good/serv	bstorpur	stord	H_3169
Diary code for betting winings	wincod	winnings	Diary
Diary code for credit club etc items	lastmth_pabelu01	lastmth	H_1246
Diary code for item puchased with loan	itemdea_pabl0001	itemdea	H_844.3
Diary code for item purchased by HP	agree1_pabh0011	agreel	H_1077
Diary code for item purchased by HP	agree2_pabh0001	agree2	H_1172
Diary code for item purchased with loan	itemdeb_pabl0001	itemdeb	Diary
Diary code for other ded. from main pay	paymaino_pabded1	paymaino	I_121
Diary code for other ded. from sub. pay	pay2o_pabded1	pay2o	I_334
Diary code for season ticket types	season_pabseas1	season	H_770
Diary code for standing order items	stord_pabsto01	stord	H_3170
Diary item code	expend_keytext1	expend	Diary
Did pay include any of these refunds?	hhothinc	paymain	I_179
Did respondent consult payslip?	paymain_payslip	paymain	I_137
Did respondent consult payslip?	pay2_payslip	pay2	I_356
Did you retire within last 12 months?	ret12m	ilo	I_17.27
Did your last pay incld Stat Sick Pay?	sspay	paymain	I_144
Did your last pay incld any SSP or SMP?	sssmpay	paymain	I_143
Direct mtge pmnts paid from outside hhld	dirreg	mort	H_441

1

1

{

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 3

Family Expenditure Survey	Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Descr		
Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Duschalter laures silvers mobility of us	t.n		T 505 10
Disability living allwnc, mobility comp	dvdlam	benr2	I_505 10
Disability lvg allowance, self-care comp	dvdlas	benr2	I_505
Disability working allowance amount revd	dvdw	benr2	I_505
Discounted mortgage rate as employee	discount	mort	H_389
Do you have a Building Society account?	buildac	variousi	I_531 1
Do you have any paid work at present?	paidwork	ılo	I_17 9
Do you usually work any overtime?	payotf	paymain	I_141
Do you want home checks switched on?	senalı_homechks	seriali	System
Do you work as employee or self emplyd	oddjmp	oddjob	I_501
Do/did you employ any other people?	seemploy	jobmain	I_33
Do/did you have more than one paid job?	mtonejob	jobmain	I_22
Document consulted by Respondent?	condoc	benr1	I_504
Documents consulted in transaction	doccon	hexp2	H_3041
Does he/she spend it, save it or other?	disposal	childinc	I_538
Does rent include rates?	hhold_ratesinc	hhold	H_323
Does usual pay include any bonuses?	bonupay	paymain	I_170
Does you spouse pay any h/h expenses?	spsaldır	variousi	I_523 5
Does your (spouse) pay any other expnses	hhexp_anymore	hhexp	I_523 I
Domestic rates poundage - N Ireland	nirate	hhold	H_13c
Down payment made	dn I	agreel	H_1086
Down payments for HP/CSA item	hpfilt2	hp	H_1169
Dummy variable - not used	hhold_dummy	hhold	System
Dwelling number	chm_dwellnum	chm	Sort_Key
Dwelling number	dec_dwellnum	dec	Sort_Key
Dwelling number	imp_dwellnum	ımp	Sort_Key
Edit var for coding itemdea_pabl0001	itemdea_pabloan	itemdea	System
Edit var for coding lastmth_pabelu01	lastmth_pabelubg	lastmth	System
Edit var for coing itemdea_pabl0001	itemdeb_pabloan	ıtemdeb	System
Edit var for coding paymaino_pabded l	paymaino_pabded	paymaino	I_120
Edit variable for coding agree1_pabh0011	agree l_pabhp	agreel	System
Edit variable for coding agree2_pabh0001	agree2_pabhp1	agree2	System
Edit variable for coding pay20_pabded1	pay2o_pabded	pay2o	I_333
Edit variable for coding season_pabseas l	season_pabseas0	season	H_770
Edit variable for coding stord_pabstol	stord_pabstord	stord	H_3170
Edit variable for winnings code	wintyp	winnings	Diary
Educ fees last 3m,child 16-24 not in hh	edf3_totamt	edf3	H_3534
	varb_totaint		11-2224

3.0,9

•

Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description		Family Expend	Question
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
Educ maintenance for child outside hhold	hhold_filter 17	hhold	H_3533
Education course for which funding revd	hhold_filter13	hhold	H_3407
Eighth type of deduction from pay if any	deducts7	paymain	I_106
Electricity rebate in last 3 months	elecrebt	hhold	– H_648
Employee pension from previous employer	pensinc	pension	I_514
Employer free meals: How many?	empfreem	- paymain	_ I_196
Employer paying for petrol	vowned_petpriv	vowned	H_727.18
Employer pays fuel for cont use vehicle	vused_petpriv	vused	H_733.18
End month of last 12 month int payment	intperem	mort	H_431
End year of last 12 month int payment	intperey	mort	H_432
Endowment payment incl in earlier amnt	incinint	endowp	H_401
Endowment policies covering mtge/loan	menpol	mort	H_397
Endowment policy number	endowp_polnum	endowp	Sort_Key
Enter income questionnaire number	incnum	seriali	I_4
Estimated amnt borrowed via student loan	borest	stuln	H_3450
Expenditure item number (index)	expend_itemnum	expend	Sort Key
Expenses given item number (index)	expg_expnum	expg	Sort_Key
Expenses paid item number (index)	expp_expnum	expp	Sort_Key
Expnd items paid by non-employer	hhold_filter20	hhold	H_3608
Expnd items paid direct outside hhold	hhold_filter21	hhold	H_3645
Expnd items refunded by employer	hhold_filter19	hhold	H_3571
Family Credit, amount received	dvfam	bensl	1_506
Fees etc paid for education last 3 mths	hhold_filter15	hhold	H_3464
Fees etc paid for education last 3 mths	hhold_filter16	hhold	H_3502
Fees number	edf1_feenum	edfl	Sort_Key
Fees number	edf2_feenum	edf2	Sort_Key
Fees number	edf3_feenum	edf3	Sort_Key
Fifth type of deduction from pay if any	deducts4	paymain	I_106
Final outcome codes	hout	nonrespo	
Firm type from which item/service obtd	typef	agreel	H_1078
Firm type from which item/service obtd	typefirm	agree2	H_1173
First name	adult_name	adult	H_34.2
First person responsible for child	respl	child	H_36.6
First type of deduction from main pay	deducts	paymain	I_106
For how many weeks did you recv benefits	bent1amt_numwks	bentlamt	1_508.3
For how many weeks did you work?	regwks	ilo	I_17.32

f • :

Ţ. -

ŧ

ŧ

ſ

ł.

ī

ł

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 3Family Expenditure SurveyRaw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
For how many wks did you recv benefits?	bent2amt_numwks	bent2amt	I_509 3
Foreign Currency Pension recvd last 12m?	fcpenamt	variousi	I_516 6
Foreign currency pension, amount rcvd	dvfcp	variousi	I_5167
Fourth type of deduction from pay if any	deducts3	paymain	I_106
Free school meals	scimeal_freemeal	scimeal	H_3343
Free school milk in last 7 days	hhold_filter10	hhoid	H_3324
Free welfare milk in last 7 days	hhold_filter09	hhold	H_3308
Friendly Society - how much was deducted	frieat	paymain	I_117
From previous Employers Pension scheme	dvinc	pensinc	I_514 5a
Fuel type in central heating	chfuel	hhold	H_691
Funeral expenses grant, amnt received	dvfun	bentl	I_508
Furniture bought in last 3 months	furnfilt	hhold	H_3114
Furniture removal/storage last 12 months	movefilt	hhold	H_3085
Gas rebate in last 3 months	gasrebt	hhold	H_670
Gas supplied to property	gassupp	hhold	H_667
Gender	adult_sex	adult	H_34 3
Gender of child	child_sex	child	H_36 2
General insurance policy number	medins_polnum	medins	Sort_Key
Giver of money from outside household	givenby	expg	H_3613
Government training or employmnt program	govtprog	ılo	I_17 1
Grant number	gmtnum	edg	Sort_Key
Grant paid direct to recipient	dırg	edg	H_3414
Gross pay from subsidiary job	pay2_dvgros	pay2	I_358
Gross pay shown on payslip	paymain_dvgros	paymain	I_139
Gross wage/salary shown on payslip	paymain_grosspay	paymain	ĩ_138
Guaranteed min pension, amount included	dvmin	benrl	I_504 11
Has he/she had this income all year?	allyr	childinc	I_538
Has he/she received any income?	prmptzic	childinc	I_538
Have IR or DSS retunded any IT direct?	dırtaxr	variousi	I_524 5
Have you any other subsidiary jobs?	morejobs	Jobmain	I_42
Have you been away for more than 3 days?	away3	ılo	[_17 2
Have you been to work today?	atwork	ilo	I_17 19
Have you completed all editing?	pabdone	nonrespo	
Have you completed all post-interview co	intdone	nonrespo	
Have you done any regular paid work?	regwork	ılo	I_17 31
Have you entered the correct local autho	etorm	nonrespo	

_			Question
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
Have you looked for work?	looked	ilo	I_17.12
Have you rovd interest from a B/SOC acc?	bldint	variousi	I_531.3
Have you received a Christmas bonus?	xmasbon	bensl	_ I_506
Have you received any Maternity benefits	filtmt	bens2	_ I_507
Have you received any bonuses?	bonextra	paymain	 [_154
Have you received any interest last year	othint	shareinc	
Have you recvd any PROPERTY RENT income?	rentrec	variousi	_ I_515.1
Have you recvd any interest from b/accs?	bkint	variousi	I_532.3
Have you recvd any redundancy payments?	redund	variousi	I_502
High street bank savings account?	bankac	variousi	I_532.1
Holiday number	holhotl_num	holhotl	Sort_Key
Holiday payments made in last 3 months	holiday_filter	holiday	H_3124
Home improvements last 12 months	imp_amount	imp	H_2976
Hospital savings scheme benefits rcvd	dvhosp	variousi	I_509.11
Hotel etc holiday last 3 months	hotel	holiday	H_3127
Household expense number (index)	hhexp_expnum	hhexp	Sort_Key
Household number	hhold_hhold	hhold	H_3
Household number	seriali_hhold	seriali	I_3
Housing benefit in last rent payment	rentreb	rents l	H_303
Housing benefit including any services	hbserv	rentsl	H_292
Housing benefit received separately?	rrretmet	rents l	H_307
How DSS loan repayments are paid	loandeb_loandhss	loandeb	H_833
How many hours a week overtime worked?	ina244	paymain	I_142
How many hours do you work a week	ina220	paymain	I_140
How many people work in the establishmnt	sizeest	jobmain	I_32
How many weeks away from work?	wksaw	ilo	I_17.23
How many weeks did he/she rove income?	childinc_numwks	childinc	I_538
How many wks did you tk prt in program?	ina249	ilo	I_17.4
How much (bonus) was included?	bonupamt	paymain	I_171
How much (direct Income Tax) refunded?	dirtxram	variousi	I_524.6
How much (other inc tax) did you pay?	dirtaxam	variousi	I_524.2
How much allowed in part exchange	ptexhp	agreel	H_1084
How much allowed in part exchange	partex	agree2	H_1180
How much did you earn prior to retiremnt	retearn	ilo	I_17.28
How much down payment	downpay	agree2	H_1182
How much earned from mailorder/babystng?	mlbabamt	variousi	I_499

er a

ĺ

Ł.

{

i t

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 3 Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description
Ouestion

Description	Vапаble	Table Name	Question Reference
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
How much in total received for job done?	oddjamt	oddjob	[_50]
How much invested in BLDG SOC accounts?	biddk	variousi	I_531 6
How much invested in OTHER bank accounts	bothdk	variousi	[_535
How much invested in bank accounts?	bkdk	variousi	I_532 6
How much invested in stks/shs at present	othdk	shareinc	_[_537
Job number	jobnum	oddjob	Sort_Key
How much revel from royalties in 12 mth?	royalamt	variousi	[_516 2
How much sent abroad to charity, 12 mths	chyamt	variousi	I_525 4
How much tax was deducted at source?	dvtaxa	pensinc	I_514 8a
How much tax was deducted under PAYE?	dvtax1	paymain	₹_92
How much tax was deducted?	taxamt	pensinc	I_514 7a
How much tax was refunded in last pay?	dvtax	paymain	I_95
How much was deducted (pay) for tax?	paymain_tax	paymain	t_91
How much was deducted for (oth dedctns)	paymaino_dedoamt	paymaino	I_122
How much was deducted for AVCs?	avcamt	paymain	T_115
How much was deducted for Nat Insurance	pay2_nino	pay2	I_329
How much was deducted for Natl Insurance	paymain_nino	paymain	[_97
How much was deducted for Sprts/soci cib	spidamt	paymain	I_111
How much was deducted for Superannuation	pendamt	paymain	ſ_107
How much was deducted for Union fees?	undamt	paymain	I_109
How much was deducted for tax?	pay2_tax	pay2	I_326
How much was deducted?	pay2o_dedoamt	pay2o	[_335
How much was deducted?	empdedam	pensinc	I_514 [2
How much was down payment	downp	agree l	H_1087
How much was last instalment	lpay	agree l	H_1088
How much was received from employer?	trainben	ılo	[_17 5
How much was received last time?	childinc_howmuch	childine	I_538
How much was the last apyment?	incami	pensinc	[_514 3a
How often are you, usually paid?	perc428	paymain	I_148
How often is this income received?	percode	childine	1_538
How often were you usually paid?	perc400	ılo	ĩ_17 34
R/DSS income tax refund revd directly	dvdrt	variousi	[_524 7
If a job etc can you start in 2 weeks?	startj	τ lo	[_17 16
In last 7 days no of Luncheon Vchrs used	lvused	paymain	(_193
In that job were you employee or s/e'	empstat l	ılo	[_17 [7
In what month did you cease working'	dtlstwkm	ılo	[_17 25

•

Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

Decemination			Question
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
Income Support, amount received	dvin	benst	[_506
Income from mail order or baby sitting?	mailbaby	variousi	_
Income tax refund (last pay). How much?	taxrefam		I_499
Income tax refund in last pay?	taxref	paymain	I_94
Index for pay2	pay2num	paymain	[_93
Index variable		pay2	Sort_Key
Index variable	scimeal_num	scimeal	Sort_Key
Index variable	scimik_num	scimik	Sort_Key
Index variable		trav	Sort_Key
Indic of whether or not diary completed	welfmik_num	weifmlk	Sort_Key
Indicator of addit items acquired (loan)	pab_done	diary	Diary
• • •	itemdeb_anymore	itemdeb	H_847
Indicator of credit card etc purchase	credit	expend	Diary
Indicator of whether or not bus. refund	refund	expend	Diary
Indicator of whether or not more loans	loandeb_anymore	loandeb	H_833
Indicator of whether or not more loans	loan9	loansa	H_847
Indicator of who paid hhold exp direct	dsschk	hhold	H_3646
Indicator: type of mains water/sewerage	wscot	hhold	H_354
Indicator: whether or not interest paid	anyint	intered	Diary
Indicator: whether or not winnings reed	anywin	winnings	Diary
Industrial inj bnft, amnt revel last 12m	dvind	benr2	I_505.12
Industrial widows benefit, amnt revd	dviwb	bentl	I_508
Industry code	indl	jobcodes	I_549
Instalments on cent heating maintenance	chm_lhp	chm	H_2947
Instalments on decorations/repairs	dec_lhp	dec	H_3011
Institution where course taken - card L2	typecrse	edf2	H_3506
Insurance claim for decorations/repairs	inswillc	dec	H_3018
Insurance incl in package only payment	holins	holpack	H_3126.7
Insurance included in vehicle cash price	cpame	vbought	H_729.13
Insurance on vehicle owned last 12 mths	vowned_carins	vowned	H_727.8
Insurance payment for dec/repairs	inshase	dec	H_3015
Insurance policy - undefined in minstype	minsoth	medins	H_595
Insurance policy number	ostins_polnum	ostins	Sort_Key
Insurance policy type	minstype	medins	H_594
Insured value of contents/possessions	persival	ostins	- H_455
Insured value of structure	strival	ostins	H_454
Interest paid over last 12 months	intl12m	mort	H_427

- vera

÷.

314

-- _____

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 3 Raw Variables Ördered by Variable Description

nable	Description
	Question

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Interest recvd from bank accounts?	bkamt	variousi	I_532 4
Interview date	hhold_intdate	hhold	H_4
Interview start time	intstime	hhold	System
Interviewer number	intrvwr	hhold	H_7
Interviewer do you now want to	choice	nonrespo	
Invalidity Benefit, amount received	dvib	bens l	I_506 12
Invid care allwnc, amnt revd last 12m	dvica	benr2	I_505
Is account held solely or jointly?	bkjnt	variousi	I_532 2
Is child a foster child	foster	child	H_36 8
Is interest recvd before or after tax?	bktax	variousi	I_532 7
Is the job regular?	oddjrg	oddjob	I_501
Item number	itemdea_itemnum	ıtemdea	Sort_Key
Item number (index)	intcred_itemnum	intcred	Sort Key
Item number (index)	lastmth_paynum	lastmth	Sort_Key
Item number (loan)	itemdeb_itemnum	ıtemdeb	Sort_Key
Item type paid direct outside household	expp_itemtype	expp	H_3648
Item type with employer refund last 3mth	reftype	refdet	H_3572
Last amount mige pmnt from outside hhld	whoamt	mort	H_443
Last mortgage pmnt incl protection amnt	incmp	mort	H_440
Last mortgage/loan interest amnt paid	топлрау	mort	H_393
Last pay What period did this cover?	paymain_perc409	paymain	I_88
Last payment, before or after tax?	ptinc	pensinc	I_514 9a
Last rent payment included any services?	rentinsv	rentsl	H_309
Life/death/endowment policies last 12mth	hhold_filter02	hhold	H_527
Loan number	itemdea_loannum	itemdea	H_844 9
Loan number	itemdeb_loannum	itemdeb	Sort_Key
Loan number	loandea_loannum	loandea	Sort_Key
Loan number	loandeb_num	loandeb	Sort_Key
Loan repayments to certain organisations	loansa_filter	loansa	H_832
Loan/HP instalments on home improvements	imp_lhp	imp	H_2979
Local authority code	lac	nonrespo	
Location in UK of second dwelling	shinuk	hhold	H_2907
Lower council tax band due to disability	ctdisab	hhold	H_489
Lump sum payments of NI to IR or DSS?	dırnıam	variousi	I_498
Lump sum rates rebate - Nothern Ireland	hblump	hhold	H_336
MOT included in vehicle service	mot	serv	H_766 5a

Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

		Family Expenditure Su Quest	
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
Mail order agent & babysitter indicator	mailbabl	variousi	I_499
Maintenance/separation allowance payment	hhold_filter18	hhold	H_3546
Maintenance/separation allownce for who?	mntwho	variousi	I_522.2
Marital status	ms	adult	H_34.6
Maternity allowance, amount	dvmata	bens2	I_507
Method of payment for carpets last 3 mth	rughow	hhold	H_3122
Method of payment for ch maintenance	chm_how	chm	H_2946
Method of payment for electricity	elecpay	hhold	H_646
Method of payment for furniture	furnhow	hhold	H_3117
Method of payment for gas	gaspay	hhold	H_668
Method of payment for telephone	telehow	hhold	H_627
Method of pmnt on television etc rental	tvmeth	tv	H_698
Method of renting property	landlord	tenure	H_284
Mileage allowance: How much included?	mileall	paymain	I_174
Mileage allwnc included in take home pay	dvmil	paymain	I_175
Minimum pension increments, amount	dvmii	benr l	I_504.15
Money rcvd from outside hhold for phone	telopay	hhold	H_641
Money sent abroad to individual 12 mths?	privamt	variousi	I_525.2
Money sent abroad to individual/charity?	cashaway	variousi	I_525.1
Month holiday started	holstrtm	holpack	H_3126.2
Month loan obtained	loandeb_loandatm	loandeb	H_833
Month loan obtained	loandea_loandatm	loandea	H_841
Month private personal pension started	pensdatm	pendet	H_510
Month when HP started	hpm	agree l	H_1079
Month when item/service obtained	hpdatm	agree2	H_1175
Months living at address	Itresmth	address	H_83
Mortgage protection policy	mortprot	mort	H_435
Mortgage type	morttype	mort	H_390
Motoring allowance in pay, amount incld	malinnp	paymain	I_152
Motoring allowance in pay, revd 1st time	malinpay	paymain	I_173
Motoring allowance in pay, usually recvd	mailusp	paymain	I_151
Motoring allwnc, amount in usual net pay	dvmanp	paymain	I_153
Motoring expenses incl in take home pay	dvmot	paymain	I_178
Motoring expenses refunded: How much?	moteamt	paymain	I_17 7
Moving property fees in last 12 months	feefilt	hhold	H_3036
Mtge tax relief deducted from last pmnt	taxrelf	mort	H_434

.

Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description Family Expenditure Survey Question Description Variable **Table Name** Reference N I Sickness Benefit, amount received dvnis bens1 I_506 11 N I Unemployment bnft, amnt received dvune bens1 I_506 1 N I Widows pension, amount received dvwid benr1 I_504 16 N I retirement pension, amount received dvpens benrl I 504 NAT SAV INV acc. Do you have one? nsvac variousi I_534 NAT SAV INV acc In which group is it? nsvbd variousi I_534 NAT SAV INV acc Interest received? nsint variousi I_534 NAT SAV INV acc amount interest recyd? nsamt variousi I_534 NAT SAV INV acc amount invested now? nsdk variousi I_534 NAT SAV INV acc held sole or joint? nt2jnt I_534 variousi NAT SAV ORD acc held sole or joint? ntljnt variousi I_533 2 NAT SAV ORD acc how much invested? ntdk variousi I_5337 NAT SAV ORD acc total interest recyd? ntamt I_533 5 variousi NI CONTS What period did this cover? perc483 variousi I_497 NI What was amount of last contribution? nicontam variousi I_497 Name of child child_name child H_36 I Name of insurance company polco medins H_596 Nat Ins deducted from subsidiary job pay dvnins I_330 pay2 National Insurance benefits received dvnic variousi I_497 National Insurance contribus, regular? nicont variousi I_497 National Savings (PO) savings account? ntsvac variousi I_533 1 National Savings accnt - interest recvd? ntint variousi I_533 4 Net amount paid for diary item (pence) ntamt l expend Diary Net rateable value - Northern Ireland H_339 πτν hhold Net rent income received in last 12 mths L5152 renrecam variousi New code for DVRETN dvretnn ilo I_17 29A New job - anticipated pay to be given I_85 paymain_anticpay paymain New or second hand item/service obtained newo agree l H_1076 New or second hand item/service obtained newold agree2 H_1174 New/second hand item acquired with loan itemdea H_844 2 itemdea_Ins New/second hand item acquired with loan itemdeb H_847 itemdeb_lns New/second hand vehicle bought last 3mth H_729 5 vbought посагр Non 1st/2nd dwelling in property fee hexp2 H_3047 whother Num of children aged under 16 in hhold numchil hhold H_35 Num of other hholds living at address nohhatad address H_85 Num of school travel days in last 7 days travdays trav H_3385 •

······································		Question	
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
Num welfare milk pints rcvd last 7 days	welfmlk_howmany	welfmlk	H_3310
Number of adult rate persons in payment	holadr	holpack	H_3126.11
Number of adults aged 16 plus in hhold	adult	hhold	H_32
Number of benefit units	nounits	hhold	H_37
Number of other rooms	othrms_num	othrms	Sort_Key
Number of package holiday	holpack_num	holpack	Sort_Key
Number of reduced rate persons in pmnt	holchr	holpack	H_3126.14
Number of rent free weeks	renthol	rents l	H_302
Number of rooms of given type	rooms_used	rooms	H_86.2
Number of rooms of given type	othrms_used	othrms	H_88.2
Number of rooms of given type shared	rooms_shared	rooms	H_86.3
Number of rooms of given type shared	othrms_shared	othrms	H_88.3
Number of rooms used partly for business	partbuse	address	H_90
Number of weeks (S1) benefits received.	bens1amt_numwks	benslamt	1_506.4
Number of weeks T2 benefit was received	variousi_numwks	variousi	I_509.3
Number of weeks benefit received.	bensl_numwks	bens1	I_506.3
Number of weeks benefit received.	bens2_numwks	bens2	I_507.3
Number of weeks benefit received.	bens2_numwks1	bens2	I_507.3
Number of weeks done regular paid work?	wkswemp	ilo	I_17.18
Number of weeks done regular paid work?	wkswunem	ilo	I_17.26
Number of years mortgage held	mortlen	mort	H_391
Number school meals last week by child	scimeal_howmany	scimeal	H_3342
Number school meals paid for last 7 days	nummeals	sclmeal	H_3347
ODDJOBS: payments received for?	variousi_filter	variousi	1_500
OPCS system variable	hhold_homechks	hhold	System
OPCS system variable	hhold_spnum0	hhold	System
OPCS system variable	hhold_spnum1	hhold	System
OPCS system variable	hhold_spnum2	hhold	System
OPCS system variable	hhold_spnum3	hhold	System
OPCS system variable	hhold_spnum4	hhold	System
OPCS system variable	hhold_spnum5	hhold	System
OPCS system variable	hhold_spnum6	hhold	System
OPCS system variable	hhold_spnum7	hhold	System
OPCS system variable	hhold_spnum8	hhold	System
OPCS system variable	hhold_spnum9	hhold	System
OPCS system variable	pabnum	hhold	System

ł

ł

ļ

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 3 Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

Description	Variable Table Name		Question	
Description	variable	Table Name	Referenc	
OPCS system variable	a have have	L11.J	S	
-	showben	hhold	Systein	
OPCS system variable	vintdate	hhoid	System	
OTHER bank accs any interest received?	bothint	variousi	I_535	
OTHER bank accs held solely or jointly?	bothnt	Variousi	I_535	
Odd jobs, amnt earned in last 12 months	dvodd	oddjob	I_501	
Oil bought for central heating last 3mth	oilbuy	hhold	H_692	
On what date were you last paid?	pay2_paydat	pay2	I_321	
On what date were you last paid?	paymain_paydat	paymain	I_86	
One of three benefits shown on Card S2	bncardsl	bens2	I_507 2	
One of three benfits shown on card S2	bncards2	bens2	I_507 2	
Original purchase muthod of property	buytype	mort	H_383	
Other bank/society interest, last 12 mth	dvoth l	variousi	I_535	
Other benefit, amount received	bent1_dvoth	benti	1_508 11	
Other dedns from Emplyee Pension scheme	dvempd	pensinc	[_514-13	
Other deductions from subsidiary job	dvdeds	pay2o	I_336	
Other insurance policies last 12 months	hhold_filter03	hhold	H_592	
Other item type paid direct outside hhld	expp_itemtypo	expp	H_3649	
Other method of payment for electricity	elecpayo	hhold	H_647	
Other method of payment for gas	gaspayo	hhold	H_669	
Other method of payment for telephone	telehowo	hhold	H_628	
Other non-service vehicle work last 3mth	othwk	hhold	H_763	
Other pensions from previous employer	empmtone	pensinc	I_514 16	
Other policy premiums in last 12 months	life_anymore	lıfe	H_535	
Other provider of continuous use vehicle	othpers	vused	H_733 I	
Other reason(s) for non-contact	ncrtxt	nonrespo		
Other reason(s) for refusal	refrtxt	nonrespo		
Other services included in rent payment	othersy	rents l	H_311	
Other type of accm occupied by household	otheracc	address	H_81	
Other vehicle type bought last 3 months	vbought_vehtypeo	vbought	H_729 3	
Other vehicle type in continuous use	vused_vehtypeo	vused	H_733 3	
Other vehicle type owned last 12 months	vowned_vehtypeo	vowned	H_727 3	
Other vehicle type sold in last 3 months	vsold_vehtypeo	vsold	H_7313	
Other work on other vehicles last 3 mth	omore	othw	H_764 6	
Owned/leased vehicle in last 12 months	filterl	vehicle	H_726	
PO investment accnt, interest last 12m	dvns	variousi	I_534	
PO ordinary accnt, interest last 12m	dvnt	variousi	I_533 6	

<u>319</u>

			Question
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
PAYE deduction for income tax?	payef	paymain	I_90
Package holiday paid for last 3 months	package	holiday	H_3125
Part exchange in vehicle purchase	cppartex	vbought	H_729.16
Pay from subsidiary job	dvpays	pay2	I_324
Payer of mortgage outside household	whopay	mort	H_442
Paying instalments for HP/CSA item	hpfiltl	hp	H_1073
Payment method for decorations/repairs	dec_how	dec	H_3010
Payment method for home improvements	imp_how	imp	H_2978
Payment method for vehicle purchase	paymeth	vbought	H_729.4
Payment number	stord_paynum	stord	Sort_Key
Payments made for items on card F2	clubfilt	club	H_1240
Pension number (index)	pensnum	pensinc	Sort_Key
Pension type	penstype	pensinc	Sort_Key
Period covered by Child benefits	benr1_perbenx	benrl	I_504.4
Period covered by Widows benefits	benr1_perbenx2	benr1	I_504.4
Period covered by allowance	allwpc	sep	H_3549
Period covered by amount given	expg_exppc	expg	H_3615
Period covered by amount paid direct	expp_exppc	expp	H_3651
Period covered by car leasing payment	lperc	vowned	H_727.16
Period covered by last DSS gas payment	dsperc	hhold	– H_687
Period covered by last combined payment	cper	rents2	H_322
Period covered by last contribution	perc149d	pendet	H_508
Period covered by last employer refund	perc436	refdet	H_3575
Period covered by last gas pmnt - BBS	gbbsper	hhold	– H_680
Period covered by last gas pmnt - accnt	gacper	hhold	H_676
Period covered by last gas rebate	grbtper	hhold	H_672
Period covered by last instalment	perchp	agree l	H_1090
Period covered by last instalment	perc125	mort	H_426
Period covered by last interest paid	perc119	mort	H_395
Period covered by last loan repayment	loandeb_perc275	loandeb	H_833
Period covered by last loan repayment	loandea_perc275	loandea	H_840
Period covered by last payment on charge	perc104	chgdet	H_357
Period covered by last policy premium	perc154f	life	H_533
Period covered by last policy premium	perc164e	medins	H_598
Period covered by last premium	stripre	ostins	H_452
Period covered by last rent payment	perc070	rentsl	H_296

7 ŧ

í

1

1

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 3 Raw Variables Offdered by Variable Description

Family Expenditure Survey	Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description			
Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference	
Period covered by last rent payment	perc074	rentsl	H_305	
Period covered by last rent rebate	гррегс	rentsl	H_291	
Period covered by last sewerage payment	sewper	rents2	H_320	
Period covered by last sewge rates pmnt	sewfrq	hhold	H_347	
Period covered by last water rates pmnt	rents2_wsfrq	rents2	H_318	
Period covered by last water rates pmnt	watfrq	hhold	H_343	
Period covered by last water/sewge pmnt	hhold_wsfrq	hhold	H_351	
Period covered by rates rebate - N Ire	hbpc	hhold	H_332	
Period covered by retirement pension	benr1_perbenx1	benrl	I_504 4	
Period covered by season ticket	seasper	season	H_773	
Penod covered by share of phone account	telshper	hhold	H_644	
Penod covered by standing order	perc317	stord	H_3172	
Period covered by television etc rental	tvpayper	tv	H_700	
Period covered cncl tax exemption/rebate	ctfrq	hhold	H_493	
Period covered last DSS electricity pmnt	dssper	hhold	H_665	
Period covered last cncl tax bnft/rebate	ctrebper	hhold	H_499	
Period covered last electricity BBS pmnt	ebbsper	hhold	H_658	
Period covered last electricity acont	eacper	hhold	H_654	
Period covered last electricity charge	echgper	hhold	H_662	
Period covered last electricity rebate	erbtper	hhold	H_650	
Period covered last gas charge - account	gchgper	hhold	H_684	
Period covered last mige protection pmnt	perc135	mort	H_437	
Period covered last rates pmnt - N Ire	payrfrq	hhold	H_325	
Period covered last telephone charge BS	telchper	hhold	H_639	
Period covered last telephone pmnt - BS	telbgper	hhold	H_635	
Period covered last telephone pmnt - acc	telacper	hhold	H_631	
Period of cncl tax transitional rdctn	cttrrdpc	hhold	– H_503	
Period of last endowment premium	perc122	endowp	H_399	
Period of last pmnt from outside hhld	whoper	mort	H_444	
Pmnt outside hhld incl in previous amnt	whoinc	mort	H_446	
Policy insurance type	stritype	ostins	H_449	
Policy number	life_polnum	lıfe	_ Sort_Key	
Portion covered by package only payment	portion	holpack	H_3126 6	
Postal address file region	pafreg	hhold	H_13d	
Present bank current accnt/budget accnt	hhold_filter07	hhold	H_3131	
Present loan/HP payments for carpets	ruglhp	hhold	H_3123	

-7

 321_{c}

Date Produced: 25 September 1995

Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description		Family Expenditure Survey Question		
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference	
Present loan/HP payments for furniture	fumllip	hhold	H_3118	
Priv personal pension conts last 12 mths	hhold_filter01	hhold	H_505	
Private personal pension last conts	pensamt	pendet	H_507	
Private personal pension policy number	pendet_polnum	pendet	Sort_Key	
Private sickness scheme benefits rcvd	dvpriv	variousi	I_509	
Prompt card R1: other benefit receiving	bncardrl	benrl	I_504.2	
Prompt card R1: other benefit receiving	bncardr2	benrl	I_504.2	
Prompt card R1: other benefit receiving	bncardr3	benr1	I_504.2	
Prompt card R1: which benefit receiving	benr1_bncardr	benrl	I_504.2	
Prompt card T1: other benefit received?	bent1_bncardt1	bent1	I_508.2	
Prompt card T1: other benefit received?	bent1_bncardt2	bentl	I_508.2	
Prompt card T1: other benefit received?	bent1_bncardt3	bentl	I_508.2	
Prompt card T1: which benefit received?	bent1_bncardt	benti	I_508.2	
Prop decorations in 1st or 2nd dwelling	hhold_where3	hhold	H_3005	
Prop improvements in 1st or 2nd dwelling	hhold_where2	hhold	H_2973	
Property charges - not on specified list	othtype	hhold	H_355a	
Property charges - type	othpay	hhold	H_355	
Property charges - type	othpay l	hhold	H_355	
Property charges - type	othpay2	hhold	H_355	
Property connected to mains water/sewge	wssupply	rents2	H_314	
Property connected to mains water/sewge	watcon	hhold	H_340	
Property decorations etc last 12 months	decfilt	hhold	H_3004	
Property fee number	hexp2_feenum	hexp2	Sort_Key	
Property given with job or not	ina110	tenure	H_286	
Property improvements etc last 12 months	impfilt	hhold	H_2972	
Property owned or rented	ownrent	tenure	H_283	
Property rent free or rent paying	rentfree	tenure	H_285	
Property rent income rcvd, last 12 mths	dvren	variousi	 I515.3	
Provider of continuous use of vehicle	carprov	vused	H_733.13	
Purchase method/ownership of property	owntype	mort	H_382	
Purchase price of property	purcamt	mort	– H_386	
Q533.3 In which group is your investment	ntsvbd	variousi	_ [_533.3	
REDUNDANCY: How much did you receive?	redamt	variousi	I_502	
REDUNDANCY: Months employed prior to?	redtimm	variousi	I_502	
REDUNDANCY: Years employed prior to?	redtimy	variousi	I_502	
Rates - N. Ireland	payrates	hhold	H_324	
			-	

ŧ

1

Ĩ

1294-95 : SECTION 2, PART 3 Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

Family Expenditure Survey	<u>Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description</u>		
Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Rates rebate allowed - Northern Ireland	hballw	hhold	H_329
Rates rebate dedn - Northern Ireland	hbdeduc	hhoid	H_330
Re-mortgage/loan top-up since purchase	topup	mort	H_387
Receipt of goods for items on card F2	goodsrec	club	H_1244
Received any benefit shown on card T1?	filto	benti	I_508
Recipient maintenance/separation allwnc	allwfor	sep	H_3551
Redundancy payments recvd, last 12 mnths	dvred	variousi	I_502
Refund number	refdet_refnum	refdet	Sort_Key
Refund number	rtdet_refnum	rtdet	Sort_Key
Refund number (index)	refundnum	refund	Sort_Key
Refund of tax deducted under PAYE?	payeref	variousi	I_524 8
Refunds for motoring expenses - in pay	motexp	paymain	I_176
Relationship to head of household	adult_r	adult	H_34 5
Relationship to person number 2 (matrix)	adult_r0001	adult	H_34 5
Relationship to person number 3 (matrix)	adult_r0002	adult	H_34 5
Relationship to person number 4 (matrix)	adult_r0003	adult	H_34 5
Relationship to person number 5 (matrix)	adult_r0004	adult	H_34 5
Relationship to person number 6 (matrix)	adult_r0005	adult	H_34 5
Relationship to person number 7 (matrix)	adult_r0006	adult	H_34 5
Relationship to person number 8 (matrix)	adult_r0007	adult	H_34 5
Relationship to person number 9 (matrix)	adult_r0008	adult	H_34 5
Reminder note for opening menu optional	admnote	nonrespo	
Removal/storage expense number	hexp3_feenum	hexp3	Sort_Key
Rent or rent/rates rebate - N Ireland	rebtch	hhold	H_322a
Rent paid before/after rent rebate?	rentbar	rents	H_308
Repayment method of original loan	endwprin	mort	H_422
Repeat question	edf3_anymore	edf3	H_3536
Repeat questions	agree l_anymore	agreel	H_1092
Repeat questions	agree2_anymore	agree2	H_1183
Repeat questions	lastpay_anymore	lastpay	– H_1242
Repeat questions	hexp2_anymore	hexp2	- H_3048
Repeat questions	hexp3_anymore	hexp3	H_3092
Repeat questions	holpack_anymore	holpack	– H_3126 2
Repeat questions	bk_anymore	bk	- H_3138
Repeat questions	stord_anymore	stord	H_3174
Repeat questions	welfmlk_anymore	welfmlk	H_3311

			Question
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
Repeat questions	sclmlk_anymore	scimik	H_3327
Repeat questions	sclmeal_anymore	sclmeal	H_3348
Repeat questions	trav_anymore	trav	- H_3386
Repeat questions	edg_anymore	edg	H_3417
Repeat questions	stuin_anymore	stuln	H_3451
Repeat questions	edf1_anymore	edf1	H_3468
Repeat questions	edf2_anymore	edf2	H_3508
Repeat questions	sep_anymore	sep	H_3552
Repeat questions	expg_anymore	expg	H_3617
Repeat questions	expp_anymore	ехрр	H_3653
Repeat questions	endowp_anymore	endowp	H_403
Repeat questions	symore	serv	H_766.6
Repeat questions	othrms_anymore	othrms	H_88.4
Repeat questions	loandea_anymore	loandea	System
Repeat questions	refdet_anymore	refdet	System
Repeat questions: credit card charges	cc_anymore	cc	H_807
Road tax included in vehicle cash price	carptins	vbought	H_729.8
Road tax on continuous use vehicle	roadtl	vused	H_733.4
Road tax on vehicle owned last 12 months	vowned_roadtax	vowned	H_727.4
Road tax refunds in last 12 months	hhold_filter05	hhold	H_734
SE: "imputation variable"	seimpt	sejob	I_314.11
SE: Business exp claimed (tax): rent	sebexty 1	sejob	I_314.30
SE: Business exp claimed - Anything else	sebexty9	sejob	I_314.30
SE: Business exp claimed - Council tax	sebexty3	sejob	I_314.30
SE: Business exp claimed - Electricity	sebexty7	sejob	I_314.30
SE: Business exp claimed - Gas	sebexty6	sejob	I_314.30
SE: Business exp claimed - Mortgage	sebexty2	sejob	I_314.30
SE: Business exp claimed - Struct Insur	sebexty5	sejob	I_314.30
SE: Business exp claimed - Vehicle	sebexty0	sejob	I_314.30
SE: Business exp claimed - water/sewerge	sebexty4	sejob	I_314.30
SE: Business exp to be claimed agnst tax	sebusexp	sejob	I_314.29
SE: Drawings (cash) for personal use?	seregs	sejob	I_314.1
SE: How many hours do you work per week?	sehours	sejob	I_314.25
SE: How many weeks does this cover?	mrlt l y	sejob	I_314.2
SE: How many weeks does this cover?	seltly	sejob	[_314.8
SE: How much Income Tax did you pay?	seitxam	sejob	I_314.27

ł

Ł

ſ t.

-

T

ł

ſ

i I

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 3

Family Expenditure Survey	Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description		
Description	¥ Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
SE How much do you draw per week/month?	seregsum	sejob	I_314 13
SE How much included for partners share	separtsh	sejob	I_314 23
SE How much taken out for personal use?	dvser	sejob	I_314 15
SE How often do you withdraw funds?	perc465	sejob	I_314 14
SE Income tax paid from business	dvsei	sejob	I_314 28
SE Income tax paid on the business?	seinctax	sejob	I_314 26
SE Job number	sejobnum	sejob	Sort_Key
SE Partners share in the business	dvsept	sejob	I_314 24
SE Partners share incldd in profit/loss	seshinc	sejob	[_3]4 22
SE Period of self-employment	mrenddtm	sejob	I_314 18
SE Please describe the other expenses	expo	sejob	I_314 32
SE Sole owner or partner in business?	separtnr	sejob	I_314 21
SE Was that a profit or a loss?	profloss	sejob	[_314 3
SE What %ge will you claim for ELECEXP?	sejob_sebepca8	sejob	I_314 31
SE What %ge will you claim for GASEXP?	sejob_sebepca7	sejob	[_314 31
SE What %ge will you claim for INSEXP?	sejob_sebepca6	sejob	I_314 31
SE What %ge will you claim for MORTEXP?	sejob_sebepca2	sejob	I_314 31
SE What %ge will you claim for RENTEXP?	sejob_sebepcal	sejob	I_314 31
SE What %ge will you claim for SEWEXP?	sejob_sebepca4	sejob	I_3I4 3I
SE What %ge will you claim for SEWEXP?	sejob_sebepca5	sejob	I_314 31
SE What %ge will you claim for TELEXP?	sejob_sebepca9	sejob	I_314 31
SE What %ge will you claim for VEHEXP?	sejob_sebepca	sejob	I_314 31
SE What %ge will you claim for WATREXP?	sejob_sebepca3	sejob	I_314 31
SE What was the gross profit/loss?	seprofit	sejob	I_314 2
SE Which 12 months does this cover?	sestadty	sejob	I_314 5
SE Which period of 12 mths is covered?	sestadtm	sejob	I_314 4
SE business exp claimed - Telephone	sebexty8	sejob	I_314 30
SE period of self-employment	mrenddty	sejob	I_314 19
SE period of self-emplyment	mrstadtm	sejob	I_314 16
SE which 12 months does this cover?	seenddtm	sejob	I_3146
SE which 12 months does this cover?	seenddty	sejob	I_314 7
SELF EMPLOYED dates start period - year	mrstadty	sejob	1_31417
Sample month	samth	hhold	H_10
Sample quarter	saqter	hhold	Н_11
School meals paid for last 7 days	paidfor	scimeal	H_3344
School travel in last 7 days	hhold_filter12	hhold	H_3381

٠

<u>32</u>5 (

Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description		Family Expenditure Su Questi		
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference	
Second dwelling owned	scndhome	hhold	H_2906	
Second person responsible for child	resp2	child	H_36.7	
Second type of deduction from pay if any	deducts 1	paymain	I_106	
Self catering holiday last 3 months	selfcat	holiday	- H_3129	
Self catering/camping holiday number	holscat_num	holscat	_ Sort_Key	
Self supply/own shop farm purchase?	qualif	expend	Diary	
Self-employed profit or loss	dvprls	sejob	I_314.9	
Self-employment imputed profit/loss	dvseit	sejob	I_314.12	
Separate insurance premiums for holiday	sepins	holpack	H_3126.1	
Separate or combined water/sewge rates	sepcom	rents2	– H_316	
Separate or combined water/sewge rates	wssep	hhold	H_341	
Seventh type of deduction from pay ifany	deducts6	paymain	I_106	
Severe disbl benefit, amnt rcvd (12mths)	dvsvs	benr2	I_505	
Share of telphone account	telshamt	hhold	H_642	
Show prompt card S1.	bens1_bncards1	bensl	– I_506.3	
Sixth type of deduction from pay if any	deducts5	paymain	I_106	
Sleeping partners income rcvd, last 12m	dvslee	variousi	I_516.5	
Social Class code	soccls 1	jobcodes	I_553	
Social Fund grant for maternity, amount.	dvmatg	bens2	1_507.1	
Socio - Economic Group	segl	jobcodes	I_554	
Sold vehicle in last 3 months	filter3	vehicle	H_730	
Source of grant	source	edg	H_3409	
Source of loan	loandea_org	loandea	H_833	
Source of loan	loandeb_org	loandeb	H_833	
Spare parts amount paid in last 3 months	sprtot	parts	H_762.3	
Spare parts bought for vehicle last 3mth	sparpt	hhold	H_765	
Spare parts other vehicles last 3 months	stmore	parts	H_762.5	
Spare parts vehicle type	parts_vehtype	parts	H_762.2	
Specify type of benefit?	othbnt1	bent1	I_508.1	
Spender or absent spender	ina011	adult	H_34.10	
Standing order/direct debit payments	hhold_filter08	hhold	H_3167	
Start date for diary	dstart	hhold	H_9	
Start month of last 12 month int payment	intperbm	mort	H_429	
Start year of last 12 month int payment	intperby	mort	H_430	
Structural insurance incl last mtge pmnt	strinc	ostins	H_456	
Structural/contents insurance last 12mth	hhold_filter00	hhold	H_447	

1

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 3 Raw Variables Ordéred by Variable Description

Family Expenditure Survey	Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description			
Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference	
Student loan number	stuln_loannum	stuln	Sort_Key	
Subject studied in course - card L2	subject	edf2	H_3507	
Supplier of item acquired with loan	itemdea_supplier	itemdea	H_844 4	
Supplier of item acquired with loan	itemdeb_supplier	ıtemdeb	H_847	
TESSA Any interest recvd in 1st 12 mths	tesint	variousi	I_530 4	
TESSA Do you have/had one in last 12 m?	tessac	variousi	I_530 1	
TESSA Have you invested in the account?	invflt	variousi	ſ_530 8	
TESSA How much have you invested?	tesdk	variousi	I_530 7	
TESSA How much invested in last 12 mths	tesinvst	variousi	I_530 9	
TESSA In which group is your investmnt?	tessband	variousi	I_530 3	
TESSA Is account held sole or jointly?	tesjnt	variousi	I_530 2	
TESSA Total interest earned 1st 12 mths	tesamt	variousi	I_530 5	
TESSA Was amnt a lump sum or instalmnts	tesdepos	variousi	I_530 I	
Tax deducted from subsidiary job pay	dvtaxs	pay2	I_327	
Tax free payroll deduction scheme	dchftsam	paymain	I_101	
Tax relief for expenses incurred in job	taxrelal	paymain	I_192	
Telephone in property	telepres	hhold	H_625	
Television ere rental	hhold_filter04	hhold	H_695	
Television etc rental good type	tvtype	tv	H_697	
Televsion number	tv_num	tv	Sort_Key	
Tessa account interest, last 12 months	dvtes	variousi	I_530 6	
Third type of deduction from pay if any	deducts2	paymaın	I_106	
Ticket number	tktnum	season	Sort_Key	
Time of rates rebate - Northern Ireland	hbbefaft	hhold	H_334	
To allow cac in the pab edit program	edit	seriali	System	
Total amount paid for diary item (pence)	paidl	expend	Diary	
Total interest rovd from shares, last 12m	shareinc_dvoth	shareinc	I_537	
Total interest received in last 12 mnths	othamt	shareinc	I_537	
Total of household expenses paid direct	hhexp_expamt	hhexp	I_523 7	
Total pay incl bonuses etc, after tax	dvpay	paymain	I_89	
Total time working at home on this house	minsadm	nonrespo		
Trade Union sick/strike pay, amnt revd	dvtrad	variousi	I_509	
Transaction of property fee	transac	hexp2	– H_3045	
Transitional rdctn in last cncl tax pmnt	cttrred	hhold	– H_501	
Transport season ticket bought	hhold_filter06	hhold	 H767	
Type of benefit received(prompt card T1)	cardt1	bentlamt	I_508 2	

Page 31

Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

		(
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference	
Type of benefit received(prompt card T2)	cardt2	bent2amt	l_509.2	
Type of charge	chgdet_type	chgdet	Sort_Key	
Type of dwelling in property fee	whathome	hexp2	H_3046	
Type of eighth durable - if any	durable6	hhold	H_689	
Type of eighth durable - if any	durable7	hhold	H_689	
Type of expenditure item acquired	expg_itemtype	expg	H_3610	
Type of fifth durable - if any	durable4	hhold	H_689	
Type of first durable	durables	hhold	H_689	
Type of fourth durable - if any	durable3	hhold	H_689	
Type of housing expnd item acquired	expg_itemtypo	expg	H_3611	
Type of lender	lender	mort	H_388	
Type of ninth durable - if any	durable8	hhold	H_689	
Type of organisation that you worked in	job2_sect1	job2	I_38	
Type of policy	linstype	life	H_529	
Type of policy - undefined in linstype	linsoth	life	H_530	
Type of prompt card R2 benefit received	cardr2	benr2amt	'_ 505.3	
Type of prompt card S1 benefit received	cards l	benslamt	I_506.2	
Type of property fee	whatfee	hexp2	H_3038	
Type of room	rooms_type	rooms	Sort_Key	
Type of school attended	school	child	H_36.9	
Type of school/college attended	typeed	adult	H_34.8	
Type of second durable - if any	durable1	hhold	H_689	
Type of service included in housing bnft	hbsv l	rentsl	H_293	
Type of service included in housing bnft	hbsv2	rentsl	H_293	
Type of service included in housing bnft	hbsv3	rents l	H_293	
Type of service included in housing bnft	hbsv4	rentsl	H_293	
Type of service included in housing bnft	hbsv5	rents l	H_293	
Type of service included in housing bnft	hbsv0	rents l	H_294	
Type of service included in housing buft	hbsvo	rents l	H_294	
Type of service included in rent payment	whichsv	rents l	H_310	
Type of service included in rent payment	whichsvl	rents l	H_310	
Type of service included in rent payment	whichsv2	rents l	H_310	
Type of service included in rent payment	whichsv3	rentsl	H_310	
Type of service included in rent payment	whichsv4	rentsl	H_310	
Type of service included in rent payment	whichsv5	rents l	H_310	
Type of sixth durable - if any	durable5	hhold	H_689	

1

Т

1

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 3 Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

Family Expenditure Survey	Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description		
Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Type of stock/shares held	stocktype	shareinc	I_536
Type of third durable - if any	durable2	hhold	H_689
Type of vehicle	othw_vehtype	othw	H_764 2
UNEARNIN Spleeping partner income	sleepamt	variousi	I_516 4
Unable to work due to sick relative?	1na217	ılo	I_173
Unpaid work - business relative owned	relbız	ılo	I_17 11
Use of non-owned vehicle last 12 months	filter4	vehicle	H_732
Usual gross pay	dvusgr	раутал	I_150
Usual net pay	dvusn	paymain	I_149
Value of services in last rent payment	dvsva	rentsl	H_313
Vehicle number	othw_vehnum	othw	Sort_Key
Vehicle number	parts_vehnum	parts	Sort_Key
Vehicle number	serv_vehnum	serv	Sort_Key
Vehicle number	vbought_vehnum	vbought	Sort_Key
Vehicle number	vowned_vehnum	vowned	Sort_Key
Vehicle number	vsold_vehnum	vsold	Sort_Key
Vehicle number	vused_vehnum	vused	Sort_Key
Vehicle owned or leased	own	vowned	H_727 12
Vehicle runs on petrol or diesel	petrol	vowned	H_727 13
Vehicle sale price	vsold_howmuch	vsold	H_731 4
Vehicle serviced	filtsr	hhold	H_760
Vehicle type bought last 3 months	vbought_vehtype	vbought	H_729 2
Vehicle type in continuous use last 12m	vused_vehtype	vused	H_733 2
Vehicle type owned last 12 months	vowned_vehtype	vowned	H_727 2
Vehicle type serviced	vehsrv	serv	H_766 2
Vehicle type sold in last 3 months	vsold_vehtype	vsold	H_731 2
WE for combined water/sewge rates	dvwsc	rents2	H_322a
WE for insurance payment on dec/repairs	dvihc	dec	H_3017
WE for rates - Northern Ireland	dynir	hhold	H_328
WE for sewerage rates	dvse	rents2	H_320a
WE for water rates	dvws	rents2	H_318a
WE last private personal pension conts	pendet_dvpen	pendet	- H_509
WE of TV licence fee paid last 12 months	dvtvl	hhold	– Н_725
WE of accm pmnt on self catering/camping	dvhpay	holscat	H_3130 4
WE of amnt paid on course - card L2	dvtot2	edf2	H_3505

•

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 3 Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

	Family Expenditure Su Questi		
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
WE of amount paid on educational courses	dvtot	edfl	H_3467
WE of amount to claim for dec/repairs	dviwc	dec	– H_3020
WE of annual value of grant	dvann	edg	H_3411
WE of annual value of grant incl fees	dvann I	edg	H_3413
WE of bus expense decorations/repairs	dec_dvbxa	dec	H_3014
WE of bus expense home improvements	- imp_dvbxa	imp	H_2982
WE of business expense ch maintenance	chm_dvbxa	chm	H_2950
WE of business expense property fee	dvbx l	hexp2	H_3044
WE of business expense removal/storage	dvbxr	hexp3	H_3091
WE of car leasing payment	dvvla	vowned	H_727.17
WE of carpets	dvrug	hhold	– H_3121
WE of central heating maintenance	chm_dvam1	chm	– H_2945
WE of continuous use vehicle insurance	dvcin	vused	– H_733.11
WE of continuous use vehicle road tax	dvcrt	vused	– H_733.7
WE of council tax element of rent	dvcc	rents l	H_299a
WE of council tax payment	dvctl	hhold	H_494
WE of council tax rebate	dvct2	hhold	H_500
WE of council tax transitional relief	dvct3	hhold	H_504
WE of council tax water, Scotland	dvawat	hhold	H_494a
WE of decorations and repairs	dec_dvam1	dec	H_3009
WE of educ fees last 3m, child 16-24	dvtot3	edf3	H_3535
WE of electricity charge, BBS/COCD N.Ire	dvechg	hhold	H_663
WE of electricity rebate, slot meter	dverb	hhold	H_651
WE of electricity, Board Budgeting Schm	dvebb	hhold	H_659
WE of electricity, DSS	dvedss	hhold	H_666
WE of electricity, accnt & other method	dveac	hhold	H_655
WE of employer refund last 3 months	dvref	refdet	H_3576
WE of furniture in last three months	dvfur	hhold	H_3116
WE of gas charge, Board Budgeting Scheme	dvgch	hhold	H_685
WE of gas rebate, slot meter	dvgrb	hhold	H_673
WE of gas, Board Budgeting Scheme	dvgbb	hhold	H_681
WE of gas, DSS	dvgdss	hhold	H_688
WE of gas, account & other method	dvgac	hhold	H_677
WE of general insurance policy premiums	dymins	medins	H_599
WE of grant paid direct to recipient	dvpai	edg	H_3416
WE of home improvements	imp_dvam1	imp	H_2977

ł

1

t

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 3

Family Expenditure Survey	Raw Variables.Ördered by Variable Descripti		
Description	Varıable	Table Name	Question Reference
WE of housing benefit allowed in rent	dvrra	rentsl	H_306
WE of last 12 month interest payment	dvint	mort	H_433
WE of last endowment premium	dvmen	endowp	H_400
WE of last interest paid	dvmor	mort	H_396
WE of last mortgage/loan instalment	dvpr	mort	H_425
WE of last mige pmnt from outside hhld	dvwho		
WE of last policy premium	dvlins	mort lıfe	H_445
WE of last premium	dvstri		H_534
WE of last rent rebate	dvrb	ostins rents l	H_453
WE of loan repayment	loandeb_dvloa	loandeb	H_291a H_833
WE of loan repayment	loandea_dvloa	loandea	
WE of lump sum rates rebate - N Ireland	dvnil	hhold	H_839
WE of maintenance/separation allowance	sep_dvall		H_338 H_3550
WE of money given	expg_dvexp	sep	H_3616
WE of mortgage protection policy payment	dvmorp	expg mort	H_438
WE of oil for central heating	dvoil	hhold	H_694
WE of package holiday insurance	dvholi	holpack	H_3126 8
WE of package holiday separate insurance	dvsep	holpack	H_3126 I
WE of package holiday, full adult rate	dvhola	holpack	H_3126 I
WE of package holiday, reduced rate	dvholc	holpack	H_3126 1
WE of package holiday, total	dvhpa	holpack	H_3126 9
WE of phone, accnt share, non-empl conts	dvteis	hhold	H_645
WE of property fee last 12 months	dvamtf	hexp2	H_3040
WE of proportioning of loan - imputation	itemdea_pabdv	itemdea	H_844 6
WE of proportioning of loan - imputation	itemdeb_pabdv	itemdeb	System
WE of rates rebate - Northern Ireland	dvnihb	hhold	H_333
WE of removal/storage last 12 months	dvamtr	hexp3	H_3088
WE of rent	dvrent	rentsl	H_297
WE of road tax refund last 12 months	dvrefa	rtdet	H_738
WE of school meals paid for	dvmeal	scimeal	H_3346
VE of school travel	dvtrav	trav	H_3384
VE of services element of rent	dvhb	rentsl	H_295a
WE of sewerage rates	dvsewa	hhold	H_349
WE of standing orders	dybst	stord	H_3173
WE of student loan borrowing	dybor	stuln	H_3450a
WE of telephone charge, Budgeting Scheme	dvtelc	hhold	H_640

•

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 3 Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

	Questie		
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
WE of telephone, Budgeting Scheme	dvtelb	hhold	H_636
WE of telephone, accnt & other method	dvtela	hhold	- H_632
WE of transport season ticket	dvsea	season	_ H_774
WE of vehicle insurance in cash price	dvcpa	vbought	– H_729.15
WE of vehicle owned insurance	dvcia	vowned	– H_727.11
WE of vehicle owned road tax	dvrt1	vowned	_ H_727.7
WE of vehicle road tax in cash price	dvcpc	vbought	- H_729.11
WE of vehicle sale price	dvhow	vsold	– H_731.5a
WE of vehicle service last 3 months	dvvser	serv	H_766.5
WE of water charge element of rent	dvcw	rents l	H_300a
WE of water rates	dvwata	hhold	H_345
WE of water/sewerage rates	dvwsa	hhold	H_353
WE on other work on vehicle last 3 mth	dvstot	othw	H_764.5
WE on spare parts in last 3 months	dvsprt	parts	H_762.4
WE on television etc rental	dvtv	tv	H_701
WEV for amount PAID DIRECT from o/s HH	dvexp1	expp	H_3625
WEV of Total h/hold expenses paid direct	hhexp_dvexp	hhexp	I_523.9
WEV of total h/h expenses paid direct.	spsaltot	variousi	I_523.11
Wage/sal usually rovd after deductions	dvreg	ilo	I_17.35
War disablement pension, amount recvd	dvwar	benr2	I_505.11
War widows benefit, amount received	dvwwb	bentl	I_508
Was any amount deducted for Natl Ins?	ninoft	pay2	I_328
Was any amount deducted for income tax?	taxflt	pay2	I_325
Was last paymnt before or after dedctn?	empdedba	pensinc	I_514.15
Was tax deducted at source?	taxed	pensinc	I_514.6a
Was the deduction made at source?	empdeds	pensinc	I_514.14
Was this amount usu recvd, take home pay	ina254	paymain	I_145
Was this amount, before or after tax.	bobatax	bonus	I_158
Water element of council tax pmnt - Scot	ctwat	hhold	H_491
Water/sewge rates incl last rent pmnt	wsinc	rents2	H_315
Weekly equivalent of amount paid on card	dvchg	cc	H_804
Weekly equivalent of last charge payment	chgdet_dvoth	chgdet	H_358
Weekly equivalent of last instalment	dvlas	agreel	H_1091
Weekly equivalent of service charges	dvsrv	bk	H_3135
Were there any other deductions (nes)	paymaino_anymore	paymaino	I_124
Were there any other deductions?	odedsub	pay2	I_331

ī

ł

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 3 Raw Variables Õřděred by Variable Description

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
	<u></u>		
Were there any other deductions?	empdeduc	pensinc	I_514 I
Were you a manager/supervisor/employee?	supervis	jobmain	I_3I
Were you an employee or self-employed	job2_workstat	յօե2	I_41
Were you looking for a place on a GTS?	lookyt	ılo	I_17 13
What amount of benefit last recvd?	bent2amt_amtbenx	bent2amt	[_509 4
What amount of benefit was last received	bent1amt_amtbenx	bentlamt	I_508 4
What benefits shwn on card S1 received?	filt12	bens l	I_506
What did you mainly do in your job?	job2_occup91	Job2	I_37
What do/did you mainly do in your job?	jobmain_occup91	Jobmain	I_26
What do/did you mainly do in your job?	Jop3_occup91	job3	I_46
What does your company do/make?	job2_industry	კ იხ2	I_35
What does/did the organisation do/make?	job3_industry	յօԵ3	I_44
What does/did the organisation make/do?	jobmain_industry	jobmain	[_24
What household expenditure was paid?	expdesc	hhexp	I_523 6
What interest recvd from Bld Soc accnts?	bldamt	variousi	I_531 4
What interest recvd from OTHER banks etc	bothamt	variousi	I_535
What is the reason for your absence?	ina207	slo	I_17 21
What is your job title?	job2_jobtiile	კ იხ2	I_36
What is your usual GROSS pay?	usgropay	paymain	I_147
What is your usual NET pay?	usnetpay	paymain	I_146
What is/was your job title?	jobmain_jobtitle	jobmain	I_25
What is/was your job title?	job3_jobtitle	job3	I_45
What kind of job or income?	jobine	childinc	I_538
What kind of organisation was it?	jobmain_sect2	jobmain	I_28
What period did this (job) cover?	perc519	ilo	I_176
What period did this cover?	pay2_perc409	pay2	I_323
What period did this cover?	benr2amt_perbenx	benr2amt	I_505 4
What period did this cover?	bens1amt_perbenx	benslamt	I_506 6
What period did this cover?	bent1amt_perbenx	bentlamt	I_508 5
What period did this cover?	bent2amt_perbenx	bent2amt	I_509 5
What period did this cover?	ıncpd	pensinc	[_5]4 4a
What period did this cover?	expperc	hhexp	I_523 8
What period did this cover? (maternity)	bens2_perbenx	bens2	I_507
What type of non-private organisation?	job2_sect2	јођ2	I_39
What type of non-private organisation?	job3_sect2	јор3	I_48
What type of organisation was it?	jobmain_sect1	jobmain	I_27

\$

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 3 Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description		Family Expenditure Surve Question		
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference	
What type of organisation was it?	job3_sect1	job3	I_47	
What wage/salary received normally?	regpay	ilo	I_17.33	
What was amount of this benefit recvd?	bens2_amtbenx	bens2	I_507	
What was covered by the refund?	hho	refund	I_180	
What was reason for not looking for wrk?	ynotlk	ilo	I_100 I_17.15	
What was source of income, taxed?	incsrce	variousi	I_17.13 I_524.4	
What was the amount of the refund?	hhoamt	refund	I_J24.4 I_181	
What was the gross pay shwn on payslip?	pay2_grosspay	pay2	I_151 I_357	
What was the job?	oddjdesc	oddjob	I_501	
What was the purpose of this deduction	potyp	pensinc	I_501 I_514.11	
What was the purpose of this oth dedctn	potyp paymaino_dedotype	paymaino	I_514.11 I_119	
What was the value of vouchers used?	lvtotal	paymain	I_1194	
What was this other deduction for?	pay2o_dedotype	pay2o	I_1)4 I_332	
What was total recvd in last 12 months?	matgramt	bens2	I_507	
What was your last take home pay?	pay2_payamt	pay2	I_322	
What was your last take home pay?	paymain_payamt	paymain	I_922 I_87	
When did you last do any regular pd work	dtlstwky	ilo	I_87 I_17.24	
Which benefit on card S2 received?	bens2_bncards	bens2	I_17.24 I_507.2	
Which benefits (card R2) are you rovg?	filtp	benr2	I_505.1	
Which person(s) do you wish to interview	whointl	seriali	System	
Which person(s) do you wish to interview	whoint2	seriali	System	
Which programme was that?	progtype	ilo	I_17.2	
Which type of Government training scheme	progtypo	ilo	I_17.2 I_17.3	
Winnings item number (index)	winnings_itemnum	winnings	Sort Key	
Year endowment insurance taken out	menstyr	endowp	H_402	
Year holiday started	holstrty	holpack	H_402 H_3126.3	
Year loan obtained	loandeb_loandaty	loandeb	H_833	
Year loan obtained	loandea_loandaty	loandea	H_842	
Year mortgage protection policy started	incmstyr	mort	H_439	
Year of survey	survyr	hhold	H_12	
Cear policy taken out	linsstyr	life	H_531	
Year private personal pension started	pensdaty	pendet	H_511	
Cear property purchased	buyyear	mort	H_385	
Cear when HP started	hpy	agreel	H_1080	
Year when item/service obtained	hpdaty	agree2	H_1176	
Years living at address	ltresyrs	address	H_82	
		4441033	LI_04	

334

- --- · · -

-- --

Family Expenditure Survey	1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 3 Raw Variables Ordéred by Variable Description			
Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference	
You have reached the end of the income q	thank	senalı	System	
are you in rept of this benefit now?	bens2_rcptnow1	bens2	I_507 5	

Т

ı.

Т

.

ſ

ļ

1

•

1

j

1

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 4 Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
adnum	(address number)	nonrespo	
മന്നവന	(area number)	nonrespo	
hhend	(hh q aire has reached end set (in this	nonrespo	
hhnum	(household number)	nonrespo	
เกtกนฑ	(interviewer number)	nonrespo	
nofbu	(number bu records expected for this hh	nonrespo	
hhadult	(number of adults in hh)	nonrespo	
vchoice	(protects choice)	nonrespo	
notes	Additional notes (optional, if nothin	nonrespo	
ncr0	Code main reason(s) for non-contact	nonrespo	
ncrl	Code main reason(s) for non-contact	nonrespo	
ncr2	Code main reason(s) for non-contact	nonrespo	
refr0	Code main reason(s) for refusal non-resp	nonrespo	
refr l	Code main reason(s) for refusal non-resp	nonrespo	
refr2	Code main reason(s) for refusal non-resp	nonrespo	
nstatus	Current interview status update this bef	nonrespo	
nout	Final outcome codes	nonrespo	
pabdone	Have you completed all editing?	nonrespo	
ntdone	Have you completed all post-interview co	nonrespo	
eform	Have you entered the correct local autho	nonrespo	
choice	Interviewer do you now want to	nonrespo	
ac	Local authority code	nonrespo	
nertxt	Other reason(s) for non-contact	nonrespo	
refrtxt	Other reason(s) for refusal	nonrespo	
admnote	Reminder note for opening menu optional	nonrespo	
minsadm	Total time working at home on this house	nonrespo	
pab_done	Indic of whether or not diary completed	diary	Diary
refndl	Amt claimed for business purpose (pence)	expend	Diary
abatel	Amt to be abated-pence(from hhold quest)	expend	Diary
day	Code for diary day item purchased expend		Diary
shop	Code for shop in which item purchased	expend	Diary
expend_keytext0	Description of diary item purchased	expend	Diary
expend_keytext1	Diary item code	expend	Diary
credit	Indicator of credit card etc purchase	expend	Diary
refund	Indicator of whether or not bus refund	expend	Diary
ntamt l	Net amount paid for diary item (pence)	expend	Diary

·____ 336

_

VariableDescriptionqualifSelf supply/own shop farm purchase?paid1Total amount paid for diary item (pence)payintAmt of credit card interest paid (pence)intcodCode for interest paid on credit cardsanyintIndicator: whether or not interest paiditemdeb_pabl0001Diary code for item purchased with loanpaywinAmount of betting winnings (pence)wincodDiary code for betting winnings (pence)wincodDiary code for betting winnings codeanywinIndicator: whether or not winnings recdhhold_areaArea numberhhold_addressAddress numberhhold_intdateInterview dateintrvwrInterview quaresamthSample quartersurvyrYear of surveyadtypeAdministrative area type (density)ctpayCouncil tax, band A - Eng/Wales/ScotlandctpayCouncil water tax, band A - ScotlandnirateDomestic rates poundage - N. IrelandpafregPostal address file regionadultNumber of adults aged 16 plus in hholdina011Spender or absent spenderadult_ageAgeadult_rRelationship to head of household	Family Expenditure Su	
paidlTotal amount paid for diary item (pence)payintAmt of credit card interest paid (pence)intcodCode for interest paid on credit cardsanyintIndicator: whether or not interest paiditemdeb_pabl0001Diary code for item purchased with loanpaywinAmount of betting winnings (pence)wincodDiary code for betting winingswintypEdit variable for winnings codeanywinIndicator: whether or not winnings recdhhold_areaArea numberhhold_adfressAddress numberhhold_intdateInterview dateintrvwrInterviewer numberdstartStart date for diarysamthSample monthsaqterSample quartersurvyrYear of surveyadtypeAdministrative area type (density)ctpayCouncil tax, band A - Eng/Wales/ScotlandctpayPostal address file regionadultNumber of adults aged 16 plus in hholdina011Spender or absent spenderadult_ageAge	Table Name	Question Reference
paidlTotal amount paid for diary item (pence)payintAmt of credit card interest paid (pence)intcodCode for interest paid on credit cardsanyintIndicator: whether or not interest paiditemdeb_pabl0001Diary code for item purchased with loanpaywinAmount of betting winnings (pence)wincodDiary code for betting winingswintypEdit variable for winnings codeanywinIndicator: whether or not winnings recdhhold_areaArea numberhhold_addressAddress numberhhold_hholdHousehold numberhhold_intdateInterview dateintrvwrInterviewer numberdstartSample monthsaqterSample quartersurvyrYear of surveyadtypeAdministrative area type (density)ctpayCouncil tax, band A - Eng/Wales/ScotlandctpayPostal address file regionadultNumber of abust sged 16 plus in hholdinallSpender or absent spenderadult_nameFirst nameadult_ageAge	expend	Diary
payintAmt of credit card interest paid (pence)intcodCode for interest paid on credit cardsanyintIndicator: whether or not interest paiditemdeb_pabl0001Diary code for item purchased with loanpaywinAmount of betting winnings (pence)wincodDiary code for betting winnings (pence)wincodDiary code for betting winnings (pence)wintypEdit variable for winnings codeanywinIndicator: whether or not winnings recdhhold_areaArea numberhhold_addressAddress numberhhold_hholdHousehold numberhhold_intdateInterview dateintrvwrInterviewer numberdstartStart date for diarysamthSample monthsaqterSample quartersurvyrYear of surveyadtypeAdministrative area type (density)ctpayCouncil tax, band A - Eng/Wales/ScotlandctpayPostal address file regionadult_nameFirst nameadult_sexGenderadult_ageAge	-	
intcodCode for interest paid on credit cardsanyintIndicator: whether or not interest paiditemdeb_pabl0001Diary code for item purchased with loanpaywinAmount of betting winnings (pence)wincodDiary code for betting winningswintypEdit variable for winnings codeanywinIndicator: whether or not winnings recdhhold_areaArea numberhhold_addressAddress numberhhold_intdateInterview dateintrvwrInterviewer numberdstartStart date for diarysamthSample quartersurvyrYear of surveyadtypeCouncil tax, band A - Eng/Wales/ScotlandctpayDornestic rates poundage - N. IrelandpafregPostal address file regionadult_nameFirst nameadult_ageAge	expend intcred	Diary
anyintIndicator: whether or not interest paidanyintIndicator: whether or not interest paiditemdeb_pabl0001Diary code for item purchased with loanpaywinAmount of betting winnings (pence)wincodDiary code for betting winningswintypEdit variable for winnings codeanywinIndicator: whether or not winnings recdhhold_areaArea numberhhold_addressAddress numberhhold_intdateInterview dateintrvwrInterviewer numberdstartStart date for diarysamthSample quartersurvyrYear of surveyadtypeAdministrative area type (density)ctpayCouncil tax, band A - Eng/Wales/ScotlandnirateDomestic rates poundage - N. IrelandpafregPostal address file regionadult_nameFirst nameadult_sexGenderadult_ageAge	intcred	Diary
itemdeb_pabl0001Diary code for item purchased with loanpaywinAmount of betting winnings (pence)wincodDiary code for betting winningswintypEdit variable for winnings codeanywinIndicator: whether or not winnings recdhhold_areaArea numberhhold_addressAddress numberhhold_hholdHousehold numberhhold_intdateInterview dateintrvwrInterviewer numberdstartStart date for diarysamthSample quartersurvyrYear of surveyadtypeAdministrative area type (density)ctpayCouncil tax, band A - Eng/Wales/ScotlandctpayPostal address file regionadult_nameFirst nameadult_sexGenderadult_ageAge	intcred	Diary
paywinAmount of betting winnings (pence)wincodDiary code for betting winingswintypEdit variable for winnings codeanywinIndicator: whether or not winnings recdhhold_areaArea numberhhold_addressAddress numberhhold_hholdHousehold numberhhold_intdateInterview dateintrvwrInterviewer numberdstartStart date for diarysamthSample monthsaqterSample quartersurvyrYear of surveyadtypeAdministrative area type (density)ctpayCouncil tax, band A - Eng/Wales/ScotlandnirateDomestic rates poundage - N. IrelandpafregPostal address file regionadult_nameFirst nameadult_ageAge	itemdeb	Diary
wincodDiary code for betting winingswintypEdit variable for winnings codeanywinIndicator: whether or not winnings recdhhold_areaArea numberhhold_addressAddress numberhhold_holdHousehold numberhhold_intdateInterview dateintrvwrInterviewer numberdstartStart date for diarysamthSample monthsaqterSample quartersurvyrYear of surveyadtypeAdministrative area type (density)ctpayCouncil tax, band A - Eng/Wales/ScotlandnirateDomestic rates poundage - N. IrelandpafregPostal address file regionadult_nameFirst nameadult_ageAge		Diary
wintypEdit variable for winnings codeanywinIndicator: whether or not winnings recdhhold_areaArea numberhhold_addressAddress numberhhold_holdHousehold numberhhold_hholdHousehold numberhhold_intdateInterview dateintrvwrInterviewer numberdstartStart date for diarysamthSample monthsaqterSample quartersurvyrYear of surveyadtypeAdministrative area type (density)ctpayCouncil tax, band A - Eng/Wales/ScotlandnirateDomestic rates poundage - N. IrelandpafregPostal address file regionadult_nameFirst nameadult_ageAge	winnings	Diary
anywinIndicator: whether or not winnings recdhhold_areaArea numberhhold_addressAddress numberhhold_hholdHousehold numberhhold_intdateInterview dateintrvwrInterviewer numberdstartStart date for diarysamthSample monthsaqterSample quartersurvyrYear of surveyadtypeAdministrative area type (density)ctpayCouncil tax, band A - Eng/Wales/ScotlandnirateDomestic rates poundage - N. IrelandpafregPostal address file regionadult_nameFirst nameadult_ageAge	winnings	Diary Diary
hhold_areaArea numberhhold_addressAddress numberhhold_hholdHousehold numberhhold_intdateInterview dateintrvwrInterviewer numberdstartStart date for diarysamthSample monthsaqterSample quartersurvyrYear of surveyadtypeAdministrative area type (density)ctpayCouncil tax, band A - Eng/Wales/ScotlandctpayCouncil tax, band A - ScotlandnirateDomestic rates poundage - N. IrelandpafregPostal address file regionadultNumber of adults aged 16 plus in hholdina011Spender or absent spenderadult_sexGenderadult_ageAge	winnings	-
hhold_addressAddress numberhhold_hholdHousehold numberhhold_intdateInterview dateintrvwrInterviewer numberdstartStart date for diarysamthSample monthsaqterSample quartersurvyrYear of surveyadtypeAdministrative area type (density)ctpayCouncil tax, band A - Eng/Wales/ScotlandnirateDomestic rates poundage - N. IrelandpafregPostal address file regionadult_nameFirst nameadult_ageAge	winnings	Diary
hold_hholdHousehold numberhhold_intdateInterview dateintrvwrInterviewer numberdstartStart date for diarysamthSample monthsaqterSample quartersurvyrYear of surveyadtypeAdministrative area type (density)ctpayCouncil tax, band A - Eng/Wales/ScotlandnirateDomestic rates poundage - N. IrelandpafregPostał address file regionadult_nameFirst nameadult_ageAge	hhold	H_1
hhold_intdateInterview dateintrvwrInterviewer numberdstartStart date for diarysamthSample monthsaqterSample quartersurvyrYear of surveyadtypeAdministrative area type (density)ctpayCouncil tax, band A - Eng/Wales/ScotlandnirateDomestic rates poundage - N. IrelandpafregPostal address file regionadult_nameFirst nameadult_ageAge	hhold	H_2
intrvwrInterviewer numberdstartStart date for diarysamthSample monthsaqterSample quartersurvyrYear of surveyadtypeAdministrative area type (density)ctpayCouncil tax, band A - Eng/Wales/ScotlandctpaywCouncil water tax, band A - ScotlandnirateDomestic rates poundage - N. IrelandpafregPostal address file regionadultNumber of adults aged 16 plus in hholdina011Spender or absent spenderadult_sexGenderadult_ageAge	hhold	H_3
dstartStart date for diarysamthSample monthsaqterSample quartersurvyrYear of surveyadtypeAdministrative area type (density)ctpayCouncil tax, band A - Eng/Wales/ScotlandctpaywCouncil water tax, band A - ScotlandnirateDomestic rates poundage - N. IrelandpafregPostal address file regionadultNumber of adults aged 16 plus in hholdina011Spender or absent spenderadult_nameFirst nameadult_sexGenderadult_ageAge	hhold	H_4
samthSample monthsaqterSample quartersurvyrYear of surveyadtypeAdministrative area type (density)ctpayCouncil tax, band A - Eng/Wales/ScotlandctpaywCouncil water tax, band A - ScotlandnirateDomestic rates poundage - N. IrelandpafregPostal address file regionadultNumber of adults aged 16 plus in hholdina011Spender or absent spenderadult_nameFirst nameadult_sexGenderadult_ageAge	hhold	H_7
saqterSample quartersurvyrYear of surveyadtypeAdministrative area type (density)ctpayCouncil tax, band A - Eng/Wales/ScotlandctpaywCouncil water tax, band A - ScotlandnirateDomestic rates poundage - N. IrelandpafregPostal address file regionadultNumber of adults aged 16 plus in hholdina011Spender or absent spenderadult_nameFirst nameadult_sexGenderadult_ageAge	hhold	H_9
survyrYear of surveyadtypeAdministrative area type (density)ctpayCouncil tax, band A - Eng/Wales/ScotlandctpaywCouncil water tax, band A - ScotlandnirateDomestic rates poundage - N. IrelandpafregPostal address file regionadultNumber of adults aged 16 plus in hholdina011Spender or absent spenderadult_nameFirst nameadult_ageAge	hhold	H_10
adtypeAdministrative area type (density)ctpayCouncil tax, band A - Eng/Wales/ScotlandctpaywCouncil water tax, band A - ScotlandnirateDomestic rates poundage - N. IrelandpafregPostal address file regionadultNumber of adults aged 16 plus in hholdina011Spender or absent spenderadult_nameFirst nameadult_ageAge	hhold	H_II
ctpayCouncil tax, band A - Eng/Wales/ScotlandctpaywCouncil water tax, band A - ScotlandnirateDomestic rates poundage - N. IrelandpafregPostal address file regionadultNumber of adults aged 16 plus in hholdina011Spender or absent spenderadult_nameFirst nameadult_sexGenderadult_ageAge	hhold	H_12
ctpaywCouncil water tax, band A - ScotlandnirateDomestic rates poundage - N. IrelandpafregPostal address file regionadultNumber of adults aged 16 plus in hholdina011Spender or absent spenderadult_nameFirst nameadult_sexGenderadult_ageAge	hhold	H_13
nirateDomestic rates poundage - N. IrelandpafregPostal address file regionadultNumber of adults aged 16 plus in hholdina011Spender or absent spenderadult_nameFirst nameadult_sexGenderadult_ageAge	hhold	H_13a
pafregPostal address file regionadultNumber of adults aged 16 plus in hholdina011Spender or absent spenderadult_nameFirst nameadult_sexGenderadult_ageAge	hhold	H_13b
adultNumber of adults aged 16 plus in hholdina011Spender or absent spenderadult_nameFirst nameadult_sexGenderadult_ageAge	hhold	H_13c
ina011Spender or absent spenderadult_nameFirst nameadult_sexGenderadult_ageAge	hhold	H_13d
adult_name First name adult_sex Gender adult_age Age	hhold	H_32
adult_sex Gender adult_age Age	adult	H_34.1
adult_age Age	aduit	H_34.2 H_34.3
	adult	н_34.4 Н_34.4
	adult	H_34.:
	adult	
adult_r0001 Relationship to person number 2 (matrix)	adult	H_34.: H_34.:
adult_r0002 Relationship to person number 3 (matrix)	adult	
adult_r0003 Relationship to person number 4 (matrix)	adult	H_34.
adult_r0004 Relationship to person number 5 (matrix)	adult	H_34.
adult_r0005Relationship to person number 6 (matrix)adult_r0006Relationship to person number 7 (matrix)	adult adult	H_34. H_34.

1

ł

l

Ł.

į

1 1

ſ

rvey <u>Raw Variables</u>

 ACICI	<u>unce</u>	<u></u> 1	uçı
		Qui	sbon

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
;;;;;			
adult_r0007	Relationship to person number 8 (matrix)	adult	H_34 5
adult_r0008	Relationship to person number 9 (matrix)	adult	H_34 5
ms	Marital status	adult	H_34 6
fted	Currently in full-time education	adult	H_34 7
typeed	Type of school/college attended	adult	H_34 8
tea	Age completed continuous full-time educ	adult	H_34 9
numchil	Num of children aged under 16 in hhold	hhold	H_35
child_nam e	Name of child	child	H_36 I
chidr	Childs relationship to head of hhold	child	H_36 10
child_sex	Gender of child	child	H_36 2
child_age	Age of child	child	H_36 3
par l	Childs first parent in household	child	H_36 4
par2	Childs second parent in household	child	H_36 5
resp l	First person responsible for child	child	H_36 6
resp2	Second person responsible for child	child	H_36 7
foster	Is child a foster child	child	H_36 8
school	Type of school attended	child	H_36 9
nounits	Number of benefit units	hhold	H_37
acomtype	Accomodation type	address	H_80
otheracc	Other type of accm occupied by household	address	H_81
ltresyrs	Years living at address	address	H_82
ltresmth	Months living at address	address	H_83
othholiv	Any other households living at address	address	H_84
nohhatad	Num of other hholds living at address	address	H_85
rooms_used	Number of rooms of given type	rooms	H_86 2
rooms_shared	Number of rooms of given type shared	rooms	H_86 3
otherrms	Any other rooms at address	address	H_87
descript	Description of room	othrms	H_88 I
othrms_used	Number of rooms of given type	othrms	H_88 2
othrms_shared	Number of rooms of given type shared	othrms	H_88 3
othrms_anymore	Repeat questions	othrms	H_88 4
rmbus	Any rooms used for business	address	H_89
partbuse	Number of rooms used partly for business	address	H_90
onlybuse	Any rooms used only for business	address	H_91
ownrent	Property owned or rented	tenure	H_283
landlord	Method of renting property	tenure	H_284

·____338

ļ

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 4

Raw	Variables	in Question	Reference Order

Raw Variables in Question Reference Order		Family Expenditure Surve Questi	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Reference
entfree	Property rent free or rent paying	tenure	H_285
nall0	Property given with job or not		
		tenure	H_286
rent	Amount of last rent payment	rents l	H_287
nkrc070	Abatement marker for last rent payment	rents l	H_288
rent0	100% rent rebate/paid from outside hhold	rents l	H_289
ball	Amount last rent rebate	rents l	H_290
bperc	Period covered by last rent rebate	rentsl	H_291
lvrb	WE of last rent rebate	rents l	H_291a
nbserv	Housing benefit including any services	rents i	H_292
ıbsv l	Type of service included in housing bnft	rents l	H_293
nbsv2	Type of service included in housing bnft	rents l	H_293
nbsv3	Type of service included in housing bnft	rentsl	H_293
hbsv4	Type of service included in housing bnft	rents l	H_293
nbsv5	Type of service included in housing bnft	rents l	H_293
ıbsv0	Type of service included in housing bnft	rents l	H_294
nbsvo	Type of service included in housing bnft	rentsl	H_294
ents l_hbamt	Amount for services in last housing bnft	rents l	H_295
ivhb	WE of services element of rent	rents l	H_295a
rc070 Period covered by last rent payment		rents l	H_296
lvrent WE of rent		rents l	H_297
ccwinrt Council tax (& water chge) incl in rent?		rents l	H_298
ccinrtam	Amount included in rent for council tax	rents l	H_299
ivec	WE of council tax element of rent	rents l	H_299a
winrtam	Amount in rent for council water charge	rents l	H_300
dvcw	WE of water charge element of rent	rents l	H_300a
renthday	Any rent free weeks	rents l	H_301
renthol	Number of rent free weeks	rents l	H_302
rentreb	Housing benefit in last rent payment	rents l	H_303
rramt	Amount housing benefit in last rent pmnt	rentsl	H_304
perc074	Period covered by last rent payment	rents l	H_305
lvrra	WE of housing benefit allowed in rent	rentsl	H_306
rrretmet	Housing benefit received separately?	rents l	H_307
rentbar	Rent paid before/after rent rebate?	rents l	H_308
rentinsv	Last rent payment included any services?	rentsl	H_309
whichsv	Type of service included in rent payment	rentsl	H_310
whichsvl	Type of service included in rent payment	rentsl	- H_310

ľ

Γ

Γ

I

ſ

I

Ľ

ſ

;

-

____ .

- ---- -- --- ---

I.

.

1

1994-95 SECTION 2, PART 4 Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
whichsv2	Type of service included in rent payment	rents l	H_310
whichsv3	Type of service included in rent payment	rentsl	H_310
whichsv4	Type of service included in rent payment	rents l	H_310
whichsv5	Type of service included in rent payment	rents l	H_310
othersv	Other services included in rent payment	rents l	H_311
svamt	Amount for services in last rent payment	rentsl	H_312
dvsva	Value of services in last rent payment	rentsl	H_313
wssupply	Property connected to mains water/sewge	rents2	H_314
wsinc	Water/sewge rates incl last rent pmnt	rents2	H_315
sepcom	Separate or combined water/sewge rates	rents2	H_316
rents2_wsamt	Amount paid last time for water rates	rents2	H_317
rents2_wsfrq	Period covered by last water rates pmnt	rents2	H_318
dvws	WE for water rates	rents2	H_318a
sew	Amount paid last time for sewerage rates	rents2	H_319
sewper	Period covered by last sewerage payment	rents2	H_320
dvse	WE for sewerage rates	rents2	H_320a
wscom	Amnt last time for water/sewge combined	rents2	H_321
cper	Period covered by last combined payment	rents2	H_322
rebtch	Rent or rent/rates rebate - N Ireland	hhold	H_322a
dvwsc	WE for combined water/sewge rates	rents2	H_322a
hhold_ratesinc	Does rent include rates?	hhold	H_323
payrates	Rates - N Ireland	hhold	H_324
payrfrq	Period covered last rates print - N Ire	hhold	H_325
payramt	Amnt of last rates payment - N Ireland	hhold	H_326
mkrcpy	Abatement marker for rates - N Ireland	hhold	H_327
dvnır	WE for rates - Northern Ireland	hhold	H_328
hballw	Rates rebate allowed - Northern Ireland	hhold	H_329
hbdeduc	Rates rebate dedn - Northern Ireland	hhold	H_330
hhold_hbamt	Amount rates rebate - Northern Ireland	hhold	H_331
hbpc	Period covered by rates rebate - N Ire	hhold	H_332
dvnihb	WE of rates rebate - Northern Ireland	hhold	H_333
hbbefaft	Time of rates rebate - Northern Ireland	hhold	H_334
hblump	Lump sum rates rebate - Nothern Ireland	hhold	H_336
hblamt	Amnt lump sum rates rebate - N Ireland	hhold	H_337
dvnil	WE of lump sum rates rebate - N Ireland	hhold	H_338
nrv	Net rateable value - Northern Ireland	hhold	H_339

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
		Tuble Tuble	
watcon	Property connected to mains water/sewge	hhold	H_340
wssep	Separate or combined water/sewge rates	hhold	H_341
watamt	Amount of last water rates	hhold	H_342
watfrq	Period covered by last water rates print	hhold	H_343
mkrc084	Abatement marker for water rates	hhold	H_344
dvwata	WE of water rates	hhold	H_345
sewamt	Amount of last sewerage rates payment	hhold	H_346
sewfrq	Period covered by last sewge rates pmnt	hhold	H_347
mkrc084e	Abatement marker for sewerage rates	hhold	H_348
dvsewa	WE of sewerage rates	hhold	H_349
hhold_wsamt	Amount of last water/sewerage payment	hhold	H_350
hhold_wsfrq	Period covered by last water/sewge print	hhold	H_351
mkrc085	Abatement marker for water/sewge rates	hhold	H_352
ivwsa	WE of water/sewerage rates	hhold	H_353
wscot	Indicator: type of mains water/sewerage	hhold	H_354
othpay	Property charges - type	hhold	H_355
othpay l	Property charges - type	hhold	H_355
othpay2	Property charges - type	hhold	H_355
othtype	Property charges - not on specified list	hhold	H_355a
othpyam	Amount paid on charge last time	chgdet	H_356
perc104	Period covered by last payment on charge	chgdet	H_357
hgdet_dvoth	Weekly equivalent of last charge payment	chgdet	H_358
astpay	Amount of last mortgage payment	mort	H_381
owntype	Purchase method/ownership of property	mort	H_382
buytype	Original purchase method of property	mort	H_383
borramt	Amount originally borrowed for purchase	mort	H_384
buyyear	Year property purchased	mort	H_385
purcamt	Purchase price of property	mort	H_386
opup	Re-mortgage/loan top-up since purchase	mort	H_387
ender	Type of lender	mort	H_388
liscount	Discounted mortgage rate as employee	mort	H_389
morttype	Mortgage type	mort	H_390
mortlen	Number of years mortgage held	mort	H_391
mortleft	Amount outstanding on mortgage	mort	H_392
norinpay	Last mortgage/loan interest amnt paid	mort	H_393
mkrc119	Abatement marker for last interest paid	mort	H_394

.

ľ

L

í

<u>.</u> .

-- - - -

Family Expenditure Survey

341

Page: 6

Date Produced: 26 September 1995

1

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 4 Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
	Discipion	Table Name	Namence
perc119	Period covered by last interest paid	mort	H_395
dvmor	WE of last interest paid	mort	– H_396
menpol	Endowment policies covering mtge/loan	mort	H_397
menpolam	Amount of last endowment premium	endowp	H_398
perc122	Period of last endowment premium	endowp	H_399
dvmen	WE of last endowment premium	endowp	H_400
incinint	Endowment payment incl in earlier amnt	undowp	H_401
menstyr	Year endowment insurance taken out	endowp	H_402
endowp_anymore	Repeat questions	endowp	H_403
endwprin	Repayment method of original loan	mort	H_422
тогрграу	Amnt of last instalment on mortgage/loan	mort	H_423
mkrc125	Abatement marker for last instalment	mort	H_424
dvpr	WE of last mortgage/loan instalment	mort	H_425
perc125	Period covered by last instalment	mort	H_426
intl 2m	Interest paid over last 12 months	mort	H_427
mkrc127	Abatement marker for interest last 12 m	mort	H_428
ıntperbm	Start month of last 12 month int payment	mort	H_429
intperby	Start year of last 12 month int payment	mort	H_430
intperem	End month of last 12 month int payment	mort	H_431
intperey	End year of last 12 month int payment	mort	H_432
dvint	WE of last 12 month interest payment	mort	H_433
taxrelf	Mtge tax relief deducted from last pmnt	mort	H_434
mortprot	Mortgage protection policy	mort	H_435
incmpamt	Amount of last mtge protection payment	mort	H_436
perc135	Period covered last mtge protection pmnt	mort	H_437
dvmorp	WE of mortgage protection policy payment	mort	H_438
incmstyr	Year mortgage protection policy started	mort	H_439
incmp	Last mortgage print incl protection amint	mort	H_440
dirreg	Direct mige pmnts paid from outside hhld	mort	H_441
whopay	Payer of mortgage outside household	mort	H_442
whoamt	Last amount mige pmnt from outside hhld	mort	H_443
whoper	Period of last pmnt from outside hhld	mort	H_444
dvwho	WE of last mtge pmnt from outside hhld	mort	H_445
whoinc	Pmnt outside hhld incl in previous amnt	mort	H_446
hhold_filter00	Structural/contents insurance last 12mth	hhold	H_447
stritype	Policy insurance type	ostins	H_449

342

	in Question Reference Order	Family Expenditu	Question
Variable	Description	Table Name	Reference
striprem	Amount of last premium	ostins	H_450
mkrc139c	Abatement marker for last premium	ostins	H_451
striprc	Period covered by last premium	ostins	H_452
dvstri	WE of last premium	ostins	H_452
strival	Insured value of structure	ostins	H_454
persival	Insured value of contents/possessions	ostins	H_455
strinc	Structural insurance incl last mtge pmnt	ostins	H_456
ostins_anymore	Any other insurance premiums?	ostins	H_450 H_457
ctband	Council tax band - prompt card C	hhold	H_488
ctdisab	Lower council tax band due to disability	hhold	H_489
ctamt	Amount of last council tax payment	hhold	H_490
mkrcct	Abatement marker for council tax payment	hhold	H_490a
ctwat	Water element of council tax pmnt - Scot	hhold	H_491
mkrcwt	Abatement marker cncl tax water - Scot	hhold	H_491a
ct0	Council tax exemption/100% rebate	hhold	H_492
ctfrq	Period covered cncl tax exemption/rebate	hhold	H_493
dvct1	WE of council tax payment	hhold	- H_494
dvawat	WE of council tax water, Scotland	hhold	H_494a
ctdisc	Council tax reduction allowed of 25/50%	hhold	H_495
ctdvalue	Council tax deduction 25% or 50%	hhold	- H_496
ctrebate	Bnft or rebate in last council tax pmnt	hhold	– H_497
ctrebamt	Amnt of bnft/rebate last cncl tax pmnt	hhold	- H_498
ctrebper	Period covered last cncl tax bnft/rebate	hhold	– H_499
dvct2	WE of council tax rebate	hhold	- H_500
cttrred	Transitional rdctn in last cncl tax pmnt	hhold	H_501
cttrrdam	Amnt transitional rdetn in enel tax pmnt	hhold	H_502
cttrrdpc	Period of cncl tax transitional rdctn	hhold	H_503
dvct3	WE of council tax transitional relief	hhold	H_504
hhold_filter01	Priv personal pension conts last 12 mths	hhold	H_505
pensamt	Private personal pension last conts	pendet	H_507
perc149d	Period covered by last contribution	pendet	H_508
pendet_dvpen	WE last private personal pension conts	pendet	H_509
pensdatm	Month private personal pension started	pendet	H_510
pensdaty	Year private personal pension started	pendet	H_511
pendet_anymore	Additional priv personal pension conts	pendet	H_512
hhold_filter02	Life/death/endowment policies last 12mth	hhold	H_527

- -

T

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 4 . Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
linstype	Type of policy	lıfe	H_529
linsoth	Type of policy - undefined in linstype	lıfe	H_530
lınsstyr	Year policy taken out	lıfe	H_531
linsamt	Amount of last policy premium	lıfe	H_532
perc154f	Period covered by last policy premium	life	H_533
dvlins	WE of last policy premium	lıfe	H_534
ife_anymore	Other policy premiums in last 12 months	lıfe	H_535
hhold_filter03	Other insurance policies last 12 months	hhoid	H_592
minstype	Insurance policy type	medins	H_594
minsoth	Insurance policy - undefined in minstype	medins	H_595
polco	Name of insurance company	medins	H_596
minsamt	Amount of last policy premium	medins	H_597
perc164e	Period covered by last policy premium	medins	H_598
lvmins	WE of general insurance policy premiums	medins	H_599
nedins_anymore	Additional general policy premiums	medins	H_600
elepres	Telephone in property	hhold	H_625
elp	Conts to shared telephone	hhold	H_626
elehow	Method of payment for telephone	hhold	H_627
elehowo	Other method of payment for telephone	hhold	H_628
elacamt	Amount of last telephone payment - accnt	hhold	H_629
nkrc262	Abatement marker for telephone account	hhold	H_630
elacper	Period covered last telephone pmnt - acc	hhold	H_631
lvtela	WE of telephone, accnt & other method	hhold	H_632
elbgamt	Amount of last telephone payment - BS	hhold	H_633
nkre263	Abatement marker for telphone BS	hhold	H_634
elbgper	Period covered last telephone pmnt - BS	hhold	H_635
lvtelb	WE of telephone, Budgeting Scheme	hhold	H_636
elchamt	Amount of last telephone charge - BS	hhold	H_637
nkrc264	Abatement marker for telephone charge BS	hhold	H_638
elchper	Period covered last telephone charge BS	hhold	H_639
vtelc	WE of telephone charge, Budgeting Scheme	hhold	H_640
elopay	Money revel from outside hhold for phone	hhold	H_641
elshamt	Share of telphone account	hhold	H_642
nkrc261a	Abatement marker for telephone share	hhold	H_643
elshper	Period covered by share of phone account	hhold	H_644
vtels	WE of phone, accnt share, non-empl conts	hhold	H_645

Family Expenditure Survey

ŧ

ſ

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
elecpay	Method of payment for electricity	hhold	H_646
elecpayo	Other method of payment for electricity	hhold	H_647
elecrebt	Electricity rebate in last 3 months	hhold	H_648
erbtamt	Amount of last electricity rebate	hhold	H_649
erbtper	Period covered last electricity rebate	hhold	H_650
dverb	WE of electricity rebate, slot meter	hhold	H_651
eacamt	Amount of last electricity accnt pmnt	hhold	H_652
mkrc202	Abatement marker for electricity account	hhold	H_653
eacper	Period covered last electricity accnt	hhold	H_654
dveac	WE of electricity, accnt & other method	hhold	H_655
ebbsamt	Amount of last electricity BBS pmnt	hbold	H_656
mkrc300	Abatement marker for electricity BBS	hhold	H_657
ebbsper	Period covered last electricity BBS pmnt	hhold	H_658
dvebb	WE of electricity, Board Budgeting Schm	hhold	H_659
echgamt	Amount of last electricity charge	hhold	H_660
mkrc201a	Abatement marker for electricity charge	hhold	H_661
echgper	Period covered last electricity charge	hhold	H_662
dvechg	WE of electricity charge, BBS/COCD N.Ire	hhold	H_663
dsspy l	Amnt of last DSS electricity payment	hhold	H_664
dssper	Period covered last DSS electricity pmnt	hhold	H_665
dvedss	WE of electricity, DSS	hhold	H_666
gassupp	Gas supplied to property	hhold	H_667
gaspay	Method of payment for gas	hhold	H_668
gaspayo	Other method of payment for gas	hhold	H_669
gasrebt	Gas rebate in last 3 months	hhold	H_670
grbtamt	Amount of last gas rebate	hhold	H_671
grbtper	Period covered by last gas rebate	hhold	H_672
dvgrb	WE of gas rebate, slot meter	hhold	H_673
gacamt	Amount of last gas payment - account	hhold	H_674
mkrc192	Abatement marker for gas - aacount	hhold	H_675
gacper	Period covered by last gas pmnt - accnt	hhold	H_676
dvgac	WE of gas, account & other method	hhold	H_677
gbbsamt	Amount of last gas payment - BBS	hhold	H_678
mkrc190	Abatement marker for gbbsamt	hhold	H_679
gbbsper	Period covered by last gas pmnt - BBS	hhold	H_680
dvgbb	WE of gas, Board Budgeting Scheme	hhold	H_681

1

ł

1

1

1994-95 SECTION 2, PART 4 Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
gchgamt	Amount of last gas charge - account	66.14	11 (00
mkrc191a	Abatement marker for gchgamt	hhold	H_682
gchgper	Period covered last gas charge - account	hhold hhold	H_683
lvgch	WE of gas charge, Board Budgeting Scheme	hhold	H_684
dsspy2	Amount of last DSS gas payment	hhold	H_685
Isperc	Period covered by last DSS gas payment	hhold	H_686
ivgdss	WE of gas, DSS	hhold	H_687
lurable6	Type of eighth durable - if any	hhold	H_688 H_689
lurable7	Type of eighth durable - if any	hhold	H_689
lurable4	Type of fifth durable - if any	hhold	H_689
iurables	Type of first durable	hhold	H_689
lurable3	Type of fourth durable - if any	hhold	H_689
lurable8	Type of ninth durable - if any	hhold	H_689
lurable l	Type of second durable - if any	hhold	H_689
lurable5	Type of sixth durable - if any	hhold	H_689
urable2	Type of third durable - if any	hhold	H_689
enth	Central heating in property	hhold	H_690
hfuel	Fuel type in central heating	hhold	H_691
albuy	Oil bought for central heating last 3mth	hhold	H_692
ollamt	Amnt on central heating oil last 3 mths	hhold	H_693
lvoil	WE of oil for central heating	hhold	H_694
hold_filter04	Television etc rental	hhold	H_695
vtype	Television etc rental good type	tv	H_697
vmeth	Method of pmnt on television etc rental	tv	H_698
vpayamt	Amount on television etc rental	tv	H_699
ураурег	Period covered by television etc rental	tv	H_700
vtv	WE on television etc rental	tv	H_701
v_anymore	Additional television etc rental pmnts	tv	H_702
vlice	Amount on television licence last 12 mth	hhold	H_724
vtvl	WE of TV licence fee paid last 12 months	hhold	н_725
ilterl	Owned/leased vehicle in last 12 months	vehicle	H_726
nkrc211	Abatement marker for vehicle insurance	vowned	H_727 10
veia	WE of vehicle owned insurance	vowned	H_727 II
wn	Vehicle owned or leased	vowned	H_727 I2
etrol	Vehicle runs on petrol or diese!	vowned	H_727 13
amt	Amount of last car leasing payment	vowned	H_727 14

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
mkrclea	Abatement marker for car leasing payment	vowned	H_727.15
lperc	Period covered by car leasing payment	vowned	H_727.16
dvvla	WE of car leasing payment	vowned	H_727.17
vowned_petpriv	Employer paying for petrol	vowned	H_727.18
vowned_anymore	Additional vehicle owned/leased last 12m	vowned	H_727.19
vowned_vehtype	Vehicle type owned last 12 months	vowned	H_727.2
vowned_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type owned last 12 months	vowned	H_727.3
vowned_roadtax	Road tax on vehicle owned last 12 months	vowned	H_727.4
rtamt	Amount of road tax on vehicle owned	vowned	H_727.5
mkrc208	Abatement marker for vehicle road tax	vowned	H_727.6
dvrt1	WE of vehicle owned road tax	vowned	H_727.7
vowned_carins	Insurance on vehicle owned last 12 mths	vowned	H_727.8
ciamt	Amount of insurance on vehicle owned	vowned	H_727.9
filter2	Bought vehicle in last 3 months	vehicle	H_728
mkrc232	Abatement marker for vehicle road tax	vbought	H_729.10
dvcpc	WE of vehicle road tax in cash price	vbought	1_729.11
cpamt	Insurance included in vehicle cash price	vbought	H_729.12
cpinsamt	Amnt insurance inc in vehicle cash price	vbought	H_729.13
mkrc234	Abatement marker for vehicle insurance	vbought	H_729.14
dvcpa	WE of vehicle insurance in cash price	vbought	H_729.15
cppartex	Part exchange in vehicle purchase	vbought	H_729.16
cpparamt	Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase	vbought	H_729.17
mkrc235	Abatement marker for part exchange	vbought	H_729.18
vbought_anymore	Additional vehicle bought last 3 months	vbought	H_729.19
vbought_vehtype	Vehicle type bought last 3 months	vbought	H_729.2
vbought_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type bought last 3 months	vbought	H_729.3
paymeth	Payment method for vehicle purchase	vbought	H_729.4
посагр	New/second hand vehicle bought last 3mth	vbought	H_729.5
carpamt	Cash price of vehicle	vbought	H_729.6
mkrc230	Abatement marker for vehicle cash price	vbought	H_729.7
carptins	Road tax included in vehicle cash price	vbought	H_729.8
cpctaxam	Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price	vbought	H_729.9
filter3	Sold vehicle in last 3 months	vehicle	H_730
vsold_vehtype	Vehicle type sold in last 3 months	vsold	H_731.2
vsold_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type sold in last 3 months	vsold	H_731.3
vsold_howmuch	Vehicle sale price	vsold	H_731.4



ł

I

L

ŝ

Family Expenditure Survey

1

1

1

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 4 Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
mkrc239	Abatement marker for vehicle sold	vsold	H_731 5
dvhow	WE of vehicle sale price	vsold	H_731.5a
vsold_anymore	Additional vehicles sold last 3 months	vsold	H_731 6
filter4	Use of non-owned vehicle last 12 months	vehicle	H_732
mkrc222	Abatement marker for vehicle insurance	vused	H_733 10
dvcın	WE of continuous use vehicle insurance	vused	H_733 11
occont	Continuous use of vehicle at present	vused	H_733 12
carprov	Provider of continuous use of vehicle	vused	H_733 13
othpers	Other provider of continuous use vehicle	vused	H_733 14
fueltype	Continuous use vehicle fuel type	vused	H_733 15
lıstpr	Continuous use vehicle price (new)	vused	H_733 16
band	Continuous use vehicle price band (new)	vused	H_733 17
vused_petpriv	Employer pays fuel for cont use vehicle	vused	H_733 18
vused_anymore	Additional continuous use vehicle	vused	H_733 19
vused_vehtype	Vehicle type in continuous use last 12m	vused	H_733 2
vused_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type n continuous use	vused	H_733 3
roadt I	Road tax on continuous use vehicle	vused	H_733 4
vused_roadtax	Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle	vused	H_733 5
mkrc219	Abatement marker for road tax	vused	H_733 6
dvcrt	WE of continuous use vehicle road tax	vused	H_7337
cinamt	Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle	vused	H_733 8
vused_carins	Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle	vused	H_733 9
hhold_filter05	Road tax refunds in last 12 months	hhold	H_734
refam	Amount of road tax refund last 12 months	rtdet	H_736
mkrc242	Abatement marker for road tax refund	rtdet	H_737
dvrefa	WE of road tax refund last 12 months	rtdet	H_738
rtdet_anymore	Additional road tax refunds last 12 miths	rtdet	H_739
filtsr	Vehicle serviced	hhold	H_760
servd	Date of last vehicle service	hhold	H_761
parts_vehtype	Spare parts vehicle type	parts	H_762 2
sprtot	Spare parts amount paid in last 3 months	parts	H_762 3
mkrct3	Abatement marker for spare parts payment	parts	H_762.3a
dvsprt	WE on spare parts in last 3 months	parts	H_762 4
stmore	Spare parts other vehicles last 3 months	parts	H_762 5
othwk	Other non-service vehicle work last 3mth	hhoid	H_763
othw_vehtype	Type of vehicle	othw	H_764 2

•

Raw Variables in Question Reference Order		Family Expenditure	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
wktot	Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth	othw	H_764.3
mkrcwk	Abatement marker, other work on vehicle	othw	H_764.4
dvstot	WE on other work on vehicle last 3 mth	othw	H_764.5
omore	Other work on other vehicles last 3 mth	othw	H_764.6
sparpt	Spare parts bought for vehicle last 3mth	hhold	H_765
vehsrv	Vehicle type serviced	serv	H_766.2
servpy	Cost of vehicle service	serv	H_766.3
dvvser	WE of vehicle service last 3 months	serv	H_766.5
mot	MOT included in vehicle service	serv	H_766.5a
symore	Repeat questions	serv	H_766.6
hhold filter06	Transport season ticket bought	hhold	H_767
seastype	Description of season tkt transport type	season	н_769
season_pabseas1	Diary code for season ticket types	season	H_770
season_pabseas0	Edit variable for coding season_pabseas1	season	H_770
seasval	Cost of transport season ticket	season	H_771
mkrc245d	Abatement marker for season ticket	season	H_772
seasper	Period covered by season ticket	season	H_772
dvsea	WE of transport season ticket	season	H_774
season_anymore	Additional transport season tickets	season	H_775
credited	Credit card etc owned	hhold	H_800
annchg	Credit card annual standing charge	hhold	H_801
chgamt	Amount paid on card in last 12 months	cc	H_803
dvchg	Weekly equivalent of amount paid on card	cc	H_804
cardbrnd	Card name - credit/charge/shop etc	cc	H_805
cc_anymore	Repeat questions: credit card charges	cc	H_807
loansa_filter	Loan repayments to certain organisations	loansa	H_832
loandea_org	Source of loan	loandea	H_833
loandeb_mkrc274	Abatement marker for loan	loandeb	H_833
loandeb_mkrc275	Abatement marker for loan repayment	loandeb	H_833
loandeb_loanage	Age of loan in months	loandeb	H_833
loandeb_loanrep	Amount of last loan repyament	loandeb	H_833
loandeb_loanamt	Amount of loan excluding interest	loandeb	H_833
loandeb_whichben	DSS benefit type used for loan repayment	loandeb	H_833
loandeb_loandhss	How DSS loan repayments are paid	loandeb	H_833
loandeb_anymore	Indicator of whether or not more loans	loandeb	H_833
-	Month loan obtained	loandeb	H_833
loandeb_loandatm	MONTH TOTH ODIATHER	Ivanueu	u_0))

.

1

Į

1994 25; SECTION 2, PART 4 Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
loandeb_perc275	Period covered by last loan repayment	loandeb	H_833
loandeb_org	Source of loan	loandeb	H_833
loandeb_dvioa	WE of loan repayment	loandeb	H_833
loandeb_loandaty	Year loan obtained	loandeb	H_833
loandea_loanamt	Amount of loan excluding interest	loandea	H_835
loandea_mkrc274	Abatement marker for loan	loandea	H_836
loandea_loanrep	Amount of last loan repayment	loandea	H_837
loandea_mkrc275	Abatement marker for loan repayment	loandea	H_838
loandea_dvloa	WE of loan repayment	loandea	H_839
loandea_perc275	Period covered by last loan repayment	loandea	H_840
loandea_loandatm	Month loan obtained	loandea	H_841
loandea_loandaty	Year loan obtained	loandea	H_842
loandea_loanage	Age of loan in months	loandea	H_843
itemdea_litempur	Description of item acquired with loan	itemdea	H_844 I
itemdea_Ins	New/second hand item acquired with loan	ıtemdea	H_844 2
itemdea_pabl0001	Diary code for item puchased with loan	itemdea	H_844 3
itemdea_supplier	Supplier of item acquired with loan	ıtemdea	H_844 4
itemdea_lcashp	Cash price of item acquired with loan	ıtemdea	H_844 5
itemdea_pabdv	WE of proportioning of loan - imputation	itemdea	H_844 6
itemdea_lpartex	Amount allowed in part exchange	ıtemdea	H_844 7
itemdea_loandep	Amnt of down payment in addition to loan	itemdea	H_844 8
itemdea_anymore	Additional items acquired with loan	ıtemdea	H_844 9
itemdea_loannum	Loan number	ıtemdea	H_844 9
loandea_loandhss	DSS loan repayments	loandea	H_845
loandea_whichben	DSS benefit type used for loan repayment	Ioandea	H_846
itemdeb_loandep	Amnt of down payment in addition to loan	itemdeb	H_847
itemdeb_lpartex	Amount allowed in part exchange (loans)	ıtemdeb	H_847
itemdeb_lcashp	Cash price of item acquired with loan	itemdeb	H_847
itemdeb_litempur	Description of item acquired with loan	ıtemdeb	H_847
itemdeb_anymore	Indicator of addit items acquired (loan)	ıtemdeb	H_847
itemdeb_Ins	New/second hand item acquired with loan	itemdeb	H_847
itemdeb_supplier	Supplier of item acquired with loan	itemdeb	H_847
loan9	Indicator of whether or not more loans	loansa	H_847
hpfilt1	Paying instalments for HP/CSA item	hp	H_1073
obt	Description of item obtained by HP	agreel	H_1075
newo	New or second hand item/service obtained	agreel	H_1076

350

•

Raw Variables in Question Reference Order		Family Expenditu	Question
Variable	Description	Table Name	Reference
agree1_pabh0011	Diary code for item purchased by HP	agreel	H_1077
	• • •	agree l	
typef	Firm type from which item/service obtd	agreel	H_1078
hpm	Month when HP started	agreel	H_1079
hpy	Year when HP started	agreel	H_1080
cashhp	Cash price of item/service	agree l	H_1081
mkrchp	Abatement marker for cash price	agreel	H_1082
ptexh	Anything allowed in part exchange	agreel	H_1083
ptexhp	How much allowed in part exchange	agree l	H_1084
mkrhp l	Abatement marker for part exchange	agreel	H_1085
dnl	Down payment made	agreel	H_1086
downp	How much was down payment	agree l	H_1087
mkrdn l	Abatement marker for down payment	agree l	H_1087;
lpay	How much was last instalment	agreel	H_1088
mkrcl	Abatement marker for last instalment	agreel	H_1089
perchp	Period covered by last instalment	agreel	H_1090
dvlas	Weekly equivalent of last instalment	agree l	H_109
agree I_anymore	Repeat questions	agree l	H_1092
hpfilt2	Down payments for HP/CSA item	hp	H_1169
obtain	Description of item obtained by HP	agree2	H_1171
agree2_pabh0001	Diary code for item purchased by HP	agree2	H_1172
typefirm	Firm type from which item/service obtd	agree2	H_1173
newold	New or second hand item/service obtained	agree2	H_1174
hpdatm	Month when item/service obtained	agree2	H_1175
hpdaty	Year when item/service obtained	agree2	H_1176
agree2_cashprce	Cash price	agree2	H_1177
mkrc290	Abatement marker for cash price	agree2	H_1178
ptex	Anything allowed in part exchange	agree2	H_1179
partex	How much allowed in part exchange	agree2	H_1180
mkrc294	Abatement marker for part exchange	agree2	H_118
downpay	How much down payment	agree2	H_118
mkrdn2	Abatement marker for down payment	agree2	H_1182
agree2_anymore	Repeat questions	agree2	H_118
clubfilt	Payments made for items on card F2	club	H_124
lastamt	Amount of last instalment on Club goods	lastpay	H_124
lastpay_anymore	Repeat questions	lastpay	H_124
goodsrec	Receipt of goods for items on card F2	club	H_124
goousiee	Receipt of goods for defits on calle 1.2	çiub	11_124

1

1

1994-95 ; SECTION 2, PART 4 Raw Variables in Question Reference Order Question

Variable	Description		Question
	Description	Table Name	Reference
descrip	Description of goods received	lastmth	H_1245
lastmth_pabclu01	Diary code for credit club etc items	lastmth	H_1246
lastmth_cashprce	Cash price of club goods received	lastmth	H_1247
clubtype	Club type arrangement used	lastmth	H_1249
lastmth_anymore	Additional Club goods received	lastmth	- H_1250
scndhome	Second dwelling owned	hhold	H_2906
shinuk	Location in UK of second dwelling	hhold	H_2907
chıfilt	Central heating installation last 12mths	hhold	H_2908
hhold_where0	CH installation in 1st or 2nd dwelling	hhold	H_2909
chtype	CH installation - fuel type	chi	H_2911
ch1_amount	Central heating installation amnt paid	chi	H_2912
chi_dvam1	CH installation - WE of amount paid	chi	H_2913
chı_how	CH installation - how paid for	chi	H_2914
chı_lhp	CH installation - paying loan/HP instal?	chi	H_2915
ch1_busexp	CH installation - claimed as bus exp?	chi	H_2916
chi_bxamt	CH installation - amnt claimed for bush	chi	H_2917
chi_dvbxa	CH installation - WE of busn amnt claim	chi	H_2918
chmfilt	CH repairs etc in last 12 months	hhold	H_2940
nhold_where l	CH repairs etc in 1st or 2nd dwelling	hhold	H_2941
chm_amount	Central heating maintenance last 12 mths	chm	H_2944
chm_dvam1	WE of central heating maintenance	chm	H_2945
chm_how	Method of payment for ch maintenance	chm	H_2946
chm_lhp	Instalments on cent heating maintenance	chm	H_2947
chm_busexp	Bus expense on cent heating maintenance	chm	H_2948
chm_bxamt	Amount of bus expense on ch maintenance	chm	H_2949
chm_dvbxa	WE of business expense ch maintenance	chm	H_2950
mpfilt	Property improvements etc last 12 months	hhold	H_2972
nhold_where2	Prop improvements in 1st or 2nd dwelling	hhold	H_2973
mp_amount	Home improvements last 12 months	ımp	H_2976
mp_dvam1	WE of home improvements	ımp	H_2977
mp_how	Payment method for home improvements	ımp	H_2978
mp_lhp	Loan/HP instalments on home improvements	ımp	H_2979
mp_busexp	Business expense of home improvements	ımp	H_2980
mp_bxamt	Amnt of bus expense home improvements	ımp	H_2981
mp_dvbxa	WE of bus expense home improvements	ımp	H_2982
decfilt	Property decorations etc last 12 months	hhold	H_3004

•

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 4

<u>Raw</u>	<u>Variables</u>	in	Question	Reference	Order

	in Question Reference Order	<u>Family Expenditure Sur</u> Oue	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Reference
hhold_where3	Prop decorations in 1st or 2nd dwelling	hhold	H_3005
dec_amount	Decorations and repairs last 12 months	dec	H_3008
dec_dvam1	WE of decorations and repairs	dec	H_3009
dec_how	Payment method for decorations/repairs	dec	- H_3010
dec_lhp	Instalments on decorations/repairs	dec	H_301
dec_busexp	Business expense decorations/repairs	dec	H_3012
dec_bxamt	Amount of business expense dec/repairs	dec	- H_3011
_ dec_dvbxa	WE of bus expense decorations/repairs	dec	– H_301-
inshasc	Insurance payment for dec/repairs	dec	– H_301:
ihcamt	Amnt of insurance pmnt for dec/repairs	dec	H_301
dvihc	WE for insurance payment on dec/repairs	dec	– H_301
inswillc	Insurance claim for decorations/repairs	dec	H_301
iwcamt	Amount to claim for decorations/repairs	dec	- H_301
dviwc	WE of amount to claim for dec/repairs	dec	H_302
feefilt	Moving property fees in last 12 months	hhold	H_303
whatfee	Type of property fee	hexp2	H_303
hexp2_amount	Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months	hexp2	H_303
dvamtf	WE of property fee last 12 months	hexp2	H_304
doccon	Documents consulted in transaction	hexp2	H_304
hexp2_busexp	Business expense in property fee	hexp2	H_304
hexp2_bxamt	Amnt of business expense in property fee	hexp2	H_304
dvbx1	WE of business expense property fee	hexp2	H_304
transac	Transaction of property fee	hexp2	H_304
whathome	Type of dwelling in property fee	hexp2	H_304
whother	Non 1st/2nd dwelling in property fee	hexp2	H_304
hexp2_anymore	Repeat questions	hexp2	H_304
movefilt	Furniture removal/storage last 12 months	hhold	H_308
hexp3_amount	Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months	hexp3	H_308
dvamtr	WE of removal/storage last 12 months	hexp3	H_308
hexp3_busexp	Business expense in removal/storage	hexp3	H_308
hexp3_bxamt	Amnt of business expense in rmvl/storage	hexp3	H_309
dvbxr	WE of business expense removal/storage	hexp3	H_309
hexp3_anymore	Repeat questions	hexp3	H_309
furnfilt	Furniture bought in last 3 months	hhold	H_311
furnamt	Amount on furniture in last 3 months	hhold	H_31
dvfur	WE of furniture in last three months	hhold	H_31

353_____

_ _ ... _ .

.

F

l

I

I

1

i

1994-95: SECTION 2, PART 4 Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
furnhow	Method of payment for furniture	hhold	H_3117
fumlhp	Present loan/HP payments for furniture	hhold	H_3118
rugfilt	Carpets bought in last 3 months	hhold	H_3119
rugamt	Amount on carpets in last 3 months	hhold	H_3120
dvrug	WE of carpets	hhold	H_312
rughow	Method of payment for carpets last 3 mth	hhold	H_3122
ruglhp	Present loan/HP payments for carpets	hhold	H_3123
noliday_filter	Holiday payments made in last 3 months	holiday	H_3124
oackage	Package holiday paid for last 3 months	holiday	H_3125
noliamt	Amount of holiday insurance in payment	holpack	H_31261(
noladr	Number of adult rate persons in payment	holpack	H_312611
noladram	Amount of holiday payment at adult rate	holpack	H_312612
lvhola	WE of package holiday, full adult rate	holpack	H_31261
olchr	Number of reduced rate persons in pmnt	holpack	H_312614
olchram	Amount of holiday pmnt at reduced rate	holpack	H_31261
ivholc	WE of package holiday, reduced rate	holpack	H_31261
epins	Separate insurance premiums for holiday	holpack	H_31261
epinsam	Amount of separate insurance premiums	holpack	H_31261
lvsep	WE of package holiday separate insurance	holpack	H_31261
olstrtm	Month holiday started	holpack	H_3126
olpack_anymore	Repeat questions	holpack	H_31262
iolstrty	Year holiday started	holpack	H_3126
olpack_hollocn	Country of holiday	holpack	H_31264
olpack_hpaymt	Amnt paid on package only last 3 months	holpack	H_3126.5
ortion	Portion covered by package only payment	holpack	H_31260
olins	Insurance incl in package only payment	holpack	H_3126.3
vholi	WE of package holiday insurance	holpack	H_31268
vhpa	WE of package holiday, total	holpack	H_3126.9
otel	Hotel etc holiday last 3 months	hohday	H_3127
olhoti_hollocn	Country of holiday	holhotl	H_31283
olhotl_hpaymt	Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months	holhoti	H_3128.
vhol2	WE of amount on accommodation only	holhotl	H_31283
olhotl_anymore	Additional holiday last 3 months	holhoti	H_31284
elfcat	Self catering holiday last 3 months	holiday	H_3129
olscat_hollocn	Country of self catering/camping holiday	holscat	H_31302
oiscat_hpaymt	Accm pmnts on self catering/camping hol	holscat	H_31303

Raw Variables in Question Reference Order		Family Expenditure S	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
dvhpay	WE of accm pmnt on self catering/camping	holscat	H_3130.4
holscat_anymore	Additional self catering/camping holiday	holscat	H_3130.
hhold_filter07	Present bank current accnt/budget accnt	hhold	H_313
bkservch	Any bank service charges in last 3 mths	bk	H_313
srvchgam	Amount excluding interest in last 3 mths	bk	H_313
dvsrv	Weekly equivalent of service charges	bk	H_313
	Any amount for business purposes	bk	H_313
buspurp	,	bk	H_313
busperc	Amount for business purposes	bk	H_313
bk_anymore	Repeat questions		
hhold_filter08	Standing order/direct debit payments	hhold	H_316
bstorpur	Description of standing order good/serv	stord	H_316
stord_pabsto01	Diary code for standing order items	stord	H_317
stord_pabstord	Edit variable for coding stord_pabstol	stord	H_317
bstoramt	Amount of last standing order	stord	H_317
perc317	Period covered by standing order	stord	H_317
dvbst	WE of standing orders	stord	H_317
stord_anymore	Repeat questions	stord	H_317
hhold_filter09	Free welfare milk in last 7 days	hhold	H_330
welfmlk_howmany	Num welfare milk pints rcvd last 7 days	welfmlk	H_331
welfmlk_anymore	Repeat questions	welfmlk	H_331
hhold_filter10	Free school milk in last 7 days	hhold	H_332
scimik_howmany	Amount of school milk revd last week	scimik	H_332
scimik_anymore	Repeat questions	scimik	H_332
hhold_filter11	Childrens school meals in last 7 days	hhold	H_334
sclmeal_howmany	Number school meals last week by child	scimeal	H_334
sclmeal_freemeal	Free school meals	scimeal	H_334
paidfor	School meals paid for last 7 days	scimeal	H_334
mealamt	Amount paid for school meals last 7 days	sclmeal	H_33-
dvmeal	WE of school meals paid for	scimeal	H_33
nummeals	Number school meals paid for last 7 days	scimeal	H_33
sclmeal_anymore	Repeat questions	scimeal	H_33
hhold_filter12	School travel in last 7 days	hhold	H_33
travamt	Amnt on school travel last 7 days	trav	H_33
dvtrav	WE of school travel	trav	H_33
travdays	Num of school travel days in last 7 days	trav	H_33
trav_anymore	Repeat questions	trav	H_33

ł

i

- --- -

355_

ł

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 4 Raw Variables in Question Reference Order Question

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
hhold_filter13	Education course for which funding revd	hhold	H_3407
source	Source of grant	edg	H_3409
annval	Annual value of grant	edg	H_3410
dvann	WE of annual value of grant	edg	H_3411
annfees	Annual value of grant including fees	edg	H_3412
dvannl	WE of annual value of grant incl fees	edg	H_3413
dırg	Grant paid direct to recipient	edg	H_3414
paiddir	Amount of grant paid direct to recipient	edg	H_3415
dvpai	WE of grant paid direct to recipient	edg	H_3416
edg_anymore	Repeat questions	edg	H_3417
hhold_filter14	Course for which student loan received	hhold	H_3448
borest	Estimated amnt borrowed via student loan	stuln	H_3450
dvbor	WE of student loan borrowing	stuln	H_3450a
stuln_anymore	Repeat questions	stuln	H_3451
hhold_filter15	Fees etc paid for education last 3 mths	hhold	H_3464
edfl_totamt	Amount paid on educational course	edfl	H_3466
dvtot	WE of amount paid on educational courses	edfl	H_3467
edf1_anymore	Repeat questions	edfl	H_3468
hhold_filter16	Fees etc paid for education last 3 mths	hhold	H_3502
totpaid	Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2	edf2	H_3504
dvtot2	WE of amnt paid on course - card L2	edf2	H_3505
typecrse	Institution where course taken - card L2	edf2	H_3506
subject	Subject studied in course - card L2	edf2	H_3507
edf2_anymore	Repeat questions	edf2	H_3508
hhold_filter17	Educ maintenance for child outside hhold	hhold	H_3533
edf3_totamt	Educ fees last 3m, child 16-24, not in hh	edf3	H_3534
dvtot3	WE of educ fees last 3m, child 16-24	edf3	H_3535
edf3_anymore	Repeat question	edf3	H_3536
hhold_filter18	Maintenance/separation allowance payment	hhoid	H_3546
allwamt	Amnt of maintenance/separation allowance	sep	H_3548
allwpc	Period covered by allowance	sep	H_3549
sep_dvall	WE of maintenance/separation allowance	sep	H_3550
allwfor	Recipient maintenance/separation allwnc	sep	H_3551
sep_anymore	Repeat questions	sep	H_3552
hhold_filter19	Expnd items refunded by employer	hhold	H_3571
reftype	Item type with employer refund last 3mth	refdet	H_3572

	in Question Reference Order	Family Expenditure Surv Quest		
Variable	Description	Table Name	Reference	
refamt	Amount of employer refund last 3 months	refdet	H_3574	
perc436	Period covered by last employer refund	refdet		
dvref	WE of employer refund last 3 months	refdet	H_3575	
hhold_filter20		hhold	H_3576	
	Expnd items paid by non-employer		H_3608	
expg_itemtype	Type of expenditure item acquired	expg	H_3610	
expg_itemtypo	Type of housing expnd item acquired	expg	H_3611	
givenby	Giver of money from outside household	expg	H_3613	
expg_expamt	Amount given	expg	H_3614	
expg_exppc	Period covered by amount given	expg	H_3615	
expg_dvexp	WE of money given	expg	H_3616	
expg_anymore	Repeat questions	expg	H_3617	
dvexpl	WEV for amount PAID DIRECT from o/s HH	expp	H_3625	
hhold_filter21	Expnd items paid direct outside hhold	hhold	H_3645	
dsschk	Indicator of who paid hhold exp direct	hhold	H_3646	
expp_itemtype	Item type paid direct outside household	expp	H_3648	
expp_itemtypo	Other item type paid direct outside hhld	expp	H_3649	
expp_expamt	Amount paid direct from outside hhold	expp	H_3650	
expp_exppc	Period covered by amount paid direct	expp	H_3651	
expp_anymore	Repeat questions	expp	H_3653	
mkrcser	Abatement marker for vehicle servie	serv	H_7664	
seriali_area	Area number	seriali	I_1	
seriali_address	Address number	seriali	I_2	
seriali_hhold	Household number	seriali	I_3	
incnum	Enter income questionnaire number	seriali	I_4	
hhkey	(household key)	seriali	I_5	
ownbiz	Any unpaid work in own business?	ilo	I_17.1	
govtprog	Government training or employmnt program	ilo	I_17.1	
relbiz	Unpaid work - business relative owned	ilo	I_17.11	
looked	Have you looked for work?	ilo	I_17.12	
lookyt	Were you looking for a place on a GTS?	ilo	I_17.13	
waitng	Are you waiting to start new job?	ilo	I_17.14	
ynotik	What was reason for not looking for wrk?	ilo	I_17.15	
startj	If a job etc can you start in 2 weeks?	ilo	I_17.16	
empstat l	In that job were you employee or s/e?	ilo	I_17.17	
wkswemp	Number of weeks done regular paid work?	ilo	I_17.18	
atwork	Have you been to work today?	ilo	I_17.19	

Ĩ

Į

i

.

. . . .

357.

į

1994 95 SECTION 2, PART 4 Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
		Table Name	Kelerence
away3	Have you been away for more than 3 days?	ilo	I_172
progtype	Which programme was that?	110	I_17 2
ina207	What is the reason for your absence?	ilo	I_17 2
ina209	Are you receiving full or part pay?	ilo	I_17 21 I_17 22
wksaw	How many weeks away from work?	ilo	1_17 23
dtlstwky	When did you last do any regular pd work	ilo	L17 24
dtlstwkm	In what month did you cease working?	ปง	I_17 25
wkswunem	Number of weeks done regular paid work?	ılo	I_17 26
reti2m	Did you retire within last 12 months?	ılo	I_17 27
retearn	How much did you earn prior to retiremnt	ilo	I_17 28
dvretn	Amount earned in 12m prior to retiring	เได	- I_17 29
dvretnn	New code for DVRETN	ılo	- I_17.29A
1na217	Unable to work due to sick relative?	ılo	_ I_17 3
prgtypo	Which type of Government training scheme	ılo	I_17 3
regwork	Have you done any regular paid work?	ilo	I_17 31
regwks	For how many weeks did you work?	ılo	I_17 32
regpay	What wage/salary received normally?	ılo	I_17 33
perc400	How often were you usually paid?	ılo	I_17 34
d∨reg	Wage/sal usually rcvd after deductions	ılo	I_17 35
ina249	How many wks did you tk prt in program?	ilo	I_17 4
trainben	How much was received from employer?	ılo	I_17 5
perc519	What period did this (job) cover?	ılo	I_17 6
dvtra	Amount revd from employer whilst on GTS	ılo	I_17 7
ina273	Are you still receiving this allowance?	ılo	I_17 8
paidwork	Do you have any paid work at present?	ılo	I_17 9
mtonejob	Do/did you have more than one paid job?	Jobmain	I_22
obmain_industry	What does/did the organisation make/do?	jobmain	I_24
obmain_jobtitle	What is/was your job title?	Jopmain	I_25
obmain_occup91	What do/did you mainly do in your job?	Jobmain	ĩ_26
obmain_sect1	What type of organisation was it?	jobmain	I_27
obmain_sect2	What kind of organisation was it?	Jobmain	I_28
obmain_director	Are you a director?	Jobmain	ĩ_29
obmain_workstat	Are/were you employed or self_employed?	jobmain	I_30
upervis	Were you a manager/supervisor/employee?	jobmain	[_3]
izeest	How many people work in the establishmnt	Jopmain	I_32
eemploy	Do/did you employ any other people?	jobmain	I_33

358

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 4

Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

Family Expenditure Survey Ouestion Variable Description **Table Name** Reference job2_industry What does your company do/make? job2 I 35 job2_jobtitle What is your job title? job2 I_36 job2_occup91 What did you mainly do in your job? job2 I 37 job2_sect1 Type of organisation that you worked in job2 I_38 job2_sect2 I_39 What type of non-private organisation? job2 job2_director Are you a director? I 40 iob2 job2_workstat Were you an employee or self-employed job2 I_41 morejobs I_42 Have you any other subsidiary jobs? jobmain job3_industry What does/did the organisation do/make? iob3 I 44 I_45 job3_jobtitle What is/was your job title? job3 I_46 job3_occup91 What do/did you mainly do in your job? job3 iob3 L 47 job3_sect1 What type of organisation was it? I.48 job3_sect2 job3 What type of non-private organisation? job3_director Are/were you a director? job3 I_49 iob3 I 50 job3_workstat Are/were you employed/self-employed? Ī_85 paymain_anticpay paymain New job - anticipated pay to be given. I_86 paymain_paydat On what date were you last paid? paymain What was your last take home pay? I_87 paymain_payamt paymain I_88 paymain_perc409 Last pay: What period did this cover? paymain dvpay Total pay incl bonuses etc, after tax paymain I_89 I_90 payef PAYE deduction for income tax? paymain I_91 paymain_tax How much was deducted (pay) for tax? paymain dvtax l I_92 How much tax was deducted under PAYE? paymain I_93 taxref Income tax refund in last pay? paymain I_94 taxrefam Income tax refund (last pay). How much? paymain dvtax How much tax was refunded in last pay? paymain I_95 I. 96 ninof paymain Deduction from pay for National Insurnce I_97 paymain paymain_nino How much was deducted for Natl Insurance I_98 dvnino paymain Deductions from pay for Nat Insurance I_99 dedch Deductions from pay: for charities? paymain I_100 dedchtfs Deductions from pay: Tax free pay scheme paymain I_101 paymain dchftsam Tax free payroll deduction scheme. I_102 dvchft paymain Deductions to tax-free charity scheme I_103 paymain dedchocs Deductions from pay: for charity schemes paymain I_104 dchocsam Charitable deductions I_105 dvcho Deductions for other charities, amount. paymain



ł

Family Expe

Variable

deducts7 deducts4 deducts deducts3 deducts I deducts6 deducts5 deducts2 pendamt

paymain_dvpen

undamt dvuni sptdamt dvspt remamt

4

endi	ture Survey Raw Variable	SECTION 2,	nce Order
	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
	Eighth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_106
	Fifth type of deduction from pay if any	paymaın	I_106
	First type of deduction from main pay	paymain	I_106
	Fourth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_106
	Second type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_106
	Seventh type of deduction from pay ifany	paymain	I_106
	Sixth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_106
	Third type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_106
	How much was deducted for Superannuation	paymain	I_107
	Amount deducted for superannuation	paymain	I_108
	How much was deducted for Union fees?	paymain	I_109
	Amount deducted for union fees	paymain	I_110
	How much was deducted for Sprts/socl clb	paymain	I_111
	Amnt deducted for sports & social clubs	paymain	I_112
	Deduction from pay for repaying Emplyer	paymain	I_113
	Amount deducted for repaying employer	paymain	I_114
	How much was deducted for AVCs?	paymain	I_115
	Additional voluntary contribs deducted	paymain	I_116
	Friendly Society - how much was deducted	paymain	I_117
	Deductions for friendly societies	paymaın	I_118
type	What was the purpose of this oth dedctn	paymaino	I_119
ed	Edit var for coding paymaino_pabded1	paymaino	I_120
			-

dvrem avcamt dvavc frieat dvfrie paymaino_dedoty paymaino_pabded pay20_deducnum paymaino_pabded1 paymaino_dedoamt dvdedo paymaino_anymore paymain_payslip paymain_grosspay paymain_dvgros ina220 payotf ina244 sssmpay sspay ina254

Deduction number

Diary code for other ded from main pay

How much was deducted for (oth dedctns)

Amount deducted for (other deductions)

Were there any other deductions (nes)

Gross wage/salary shown on payslip

How many hours do you work a week

How many hours a week overtime worked?

Did your last pay incld any SSP or SMP?

Was this amount usu recvd take home pay

Did your last pay incld Stat Sick Pay?

Do you usually work any overtime?

Did respondent consult payshp?

Gross pay shown on payslip

paymain раутал paymain paymain

pay2o

paymaino

paymaino

paymaino

paymaino

paymain

paymain

paymain

paymain

paymain

360,

I_121

I_121

I_122

[_123

I_124

1_137

I_138

I_139

I_140

[_141

I_142

I_143

I_144

[_145

۲.

		Family Expenditure S	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
usnetpay	What is your usual NET pay?	paymain	I_146
usgropay	What is your usual GROSS pay?	paymain	I_147
perc428	How often are you, usually, paid?	paymain	I_148
dvusn	Usual net pay	paymain	I_149
dvusgr	Usual gross pay	paymain	I_150
mallusp	Motoring allowance in pay, usually recvd	paymain	I_151
malinnp	Motoring allowance in pay, amount incld	paymain	I_152
dvmanp	Motoring allwnc, amount in usual net pay	paymain	I_153
bonextra	Have you received any bonuses?	paymain	I_154
bondesc	Description of bonus received.	bonus	I_155
bonam	Amount of bonus received.	bonus	I_156
dvbon	Bonuses revd from empir/state, amnt revd	bonus	I_157
bobatax	Was this amount, before or after tax.	bonus	I_158
bonus_anymore	Any other bonuses not previously mntnd?	bonus	[_15 9
bonusnum	Bonus number (index)	bonus	I_159
bonupay	Does usual pay include any bonuses?	paymain	I_170
bonupamt	How much (bonus) was included?	paymain	I_171
dvbonu	Amount of bonus in usual net pay	paymain	I_172
malinpay	Motoring allowance in pay, rcvd lst time	paymain	I_173
mileall	Mileage allowance: How much included?	paymain	I_174
dvmil	Mileage allwnc included in take home pay	paymain	I_175
motexp	Refunds for motoring expenses - in pay.	paymain	I_176
moteamt	Motoring expenses refunded: How much?	paymain	I_177
dvmot	Motoring expenses incl in take home pay	paymain	I_178
hhothinc	Did pay include any of these refunds?	paymain	I_179
hho	What was covered by the refund?	refund	I_180
hhoamt	What was the amount of the refund?	refund	I_181
dvhho	Amount of refund included in last pay	refund	I_182
refund_anymore	Any other refunds included in last pay?	refund	I_183
taxrelai	Tax relief for expenses incurred in job	paymain	I_192
lvused	In last 7 days no of Luncheon Vchrs used	paymain	I_193
lvtotal	What was the value of vouchers used?	paymain	I_194
paymain_freemeal	Any free meals recvd from employer?	paymain	I_195
empfreem	Employer free meals: How many?	paymain	I_196
seregs	SE: Drawings (cash) for personal use?	sejob	I_314
seimpt	SE: "imputation variable"	sejob	I_314.

Ì.

L

L.

1994-95: SECTION 2, PART 4 Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
dvseit	Self-employment imputed profit/loss	sejob	I_314 12
seregsum	SE How much do you draw per week/month?	sejob	I_314 13
perc465	SE How often do you withdraw funds?	sejob	I_31414
dvser	SE How much taken out for personal use?	sejob	I_314 15
mrstadtm	SE period of self-emplyment	sejob	I_314 16
mrstadty	SELF EMPLOYED dates start period - year	sejob	I_314 17
mrenddtm	SE Period of self-employment	sejob	I_314 18
mrenddty	SE period of self-employment	sejob	I_314 19
mrlt l y	SE How many weeks does this cover?	sejob	I_314 2
seprofit	SE What was the gross profit/loss?	sejob	I_314 2
separtnr	SE Sole owner or partner in business?	sejob	I_31421
seshinc	SE Partners share incldd in profit/loss	sejob	I_314 22
separtsh	SE How much included for partners share	sejob	I_314 23
dvsept	SE Partners share in the business	sejob	I_314 24
sehours	SE How many hours do you work per week?	sejob	I_31425
seinctax	SE Income tax paid on the business?	s^job	I_314 26
seitxam	SE How much Income Tax did you pay?	sejob	I_314 27
dvsei	SE Income tax paid from business	sejob	I_31428
sebusexp	SE Business exp to be claimed agnst tax	sejob	I_314 29
profloss	SE Was that a profit or a loss?	sejob	I_314 3
sebexty l	SE Business exp claimed (tax) rent	sejob	I_314 30
sebexty9	SE Business exp claimed - Anything else	sejob	I_314 30
sebexty3	SE Business exp claimed - Council tax	sejob	I_314 30
sebexty7	SE Business exp claimed - Electricity	sejob	I_31430
sebexty6	SE Business exp claimed - Gas	sejob	I_31430
sebexty2	SE Business exp claimed - Mortgage	sejob	I_31430
sebexty5	SE Business exp claimed - Struct Insur	sejob	I_314 30
sebexty0	SE Business exp claimed - Vehicle	sejob	L_314 30
sebexty4	SE Business exp claimed - water/sewerge	sejob	I_314 30
sebexty8	SE business exp claimed - Telephone	sejob	I_314 30
sejob_sebepca8	SE What %ge will you claim for ELECEXP?	sejob	I_314 31
sejob_sebepca7	SE What %ge will you claim for GASEXP?	sejob	I_31431
sejob_sebepca6	SE What %ge will you claim for INSEXP?	sejob	I_31431
sejob_sebepca2	SE What %ge will you claim for MORTEXP?	sejob	I_31431
sejob_sebepcal	SE What %ge will you claim for RENTEXP?	sejob	I_31431
sejob_sebepca4	SE What %ge will you claim for SEWEXP?	sejob	I_31431

Raw Variables	in Question Reference Order	Family Expenditu	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
sejob_sebepca5	SE: What %ge will you claim for SEWEXP?	sejob	I_314.31
sejob_sebepca9	SE: What %ge will you claim for TELEXP?	sejob	I_314.31
sejob_sebepca	SE: What %ge will you claim for VEHEXP?	sejob	I_314.31
sejob_sebepca3	SE: What %ge will you claim for WATREXP?	sejob	I_314.31
expo	SE: Please describe the other expenses	sejob	I_314.32
sestadtm	SE: Which period of 12 mths is covered?	sejob	I_314.4
sestadty	SE: Which 12 months does this cover?	sejob	I_314.5
seenddtm	SE: which 12 months does this cover?	sejob	I_314.6
seenddty	SE: which 12 months does this cover?	sejob	I_314.7
selt1y	SE: How many weeks does this cover?	sejob	I_314.8
dvprls	Self-employed profit or loss	sejob	I_314.9
pay2_anticpay	Anticipated pay.	pay2	I_320
pay2_paydat	On what date were you last paid?	pay2	I_321
pay2_payamt	What was your last take home pay?	pay2	I_322
pay2_perc409	What period did this cover?	pay2	I_323
dvpays	Pay from subsidiary job	pay2	I_324
taxfit	Was any amount deducted for income tax?	pay2	I_325
pay2_tax	How much was deducted for tax?	pay2	I_326
dvtaxs	Tax deducted from subsidiary job pay	pay2	I_327
ninoft	Was any amount deducted for Natl Ins?	pay2	I_328
pay2_nino	How much was deducted for Nat Insurance	pay2	I_329
dvnins	Nat Ins deducted from subsidiary job pay	pay2	I_330
odedsub	Were there any other deductions?	pay2	I_331
pay2o_dedotype	What was this other deduction for?	pay2o	I_332
pay2o_pabded	Edit variable for coding pay2o_pabded1	pay2o	1_333
pay2o_pabded1	Diary code for other ded. from sub. pay	pay2o	I_334
pay2o_dedoamt	How much was deducted?	pay2o	I_335
dvdeds	Other deductions from subsidiary job	pay2o	I_336
pay2o_anymore	Any further other deductions?	pay2o	I_337
pay2_payslip	Did respondent consult payslip?	pay2	I_356
pay2_grosspay	What was the gross pay shwn on payslip?	pay2	I_357
pay2_dvgros	Gross pay from subsidiary job	pay2	I_358
perc483	NI CONTS: What period did this cover?	variousi	I_497
nicontam	NI.What was amount of last contribution?	variousi	I_497
dvníc	National Insurance benefits received	variousi	I_497
nicont	National Insurance contribns, regular?	variousi	1_497
	-		

E

Į

ſ

L

.363_

. ...

1

ł

Family Expend	ure Survey Raw Variables in Question Reference Order		
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
nidirect	Any (other) NI conts to IR or DSS direct	variousi	I_498
dırnıam	Lump sum payments of NI to IR or DSS?	variousi	I_498
ina275	Are you doing (mlrder/bbysig) at present	variousi	I_499
dvbaby	Baby sutting/mail order, last 12 mths	variousi	I_499
mlbabamt	How much earned from mailorder/babystng?	variousi	I_499
mailbaby	Income from mail order or baby sitting?	Variousi	I_499
mailbab i	Mail order agent & babysitter indicator	variousi	I_499
variousi_filter	ODDJOBS payments received for?	variousi	I_500
oddjob_anymore	Any other odd jobs?	oddjob	I_501
oddjmp	Do you work as employee or self emplyd	oddjob	I_501
oddjamt	How much in total received for job done?	oddjob	[_50]
oddjrg	Is the job regular?	oddjob	I_501
dvodd	Odd jobs, amnt earned in last 12 months	oddjob	I_501
oddjdesc	What was the job?	oddjob	I_501
oddjpr	Are you doing the job at present?	oddjob	I_501 2
redund	Have you recvd any redundancy payments?	variousi	I_502
redamt	REDUNDANCY How much did you receive?	variousi	I_502
redumm	REDUNDANCY Months employed prior to?	variousi	I_502
redumy	REDUNDANCY Years employed prior to?	variousi	I_502
dvred	Redundancy payments recvd, last 12 mnths	variousi	I_502
buspass	BUS PASS OAP concessionary ticket held?	Variousi	I_503
bttype	BUS PASS see Q 503 2 for 5 types	variousi	I_503
bptypo	BUS PASS what sort of ticket is it?	variousi	I_503
dvadd	Additional N I pension, amount received	benri	I_504
addpen	Amounts incld for Additional pension	benr1	I_504
filtpr	Are you receiving any of these benefits?	benrl	I_504
dvchb	Child buft incl 1 parent buft, amut rovd	benr1	I_504
condoc	Document consulted by Respondent'	benrl	I_504
dvpens	N I retirement pension, amount received	benr!	[_504
minpen	Amnts inc for Guaranteed minimum pension	benrl	I_504 I
dvmin	Guaranteed min pension, amount included	benrl	_ I_504 11
addine	Amnts incl for addtal pension increments	benrl	I_504 12
dvadı	Additional pension increments	benrl	I_504 13
mininc	Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts	benrl	I_504 14
dvmu	Minimum pension increments, amount	benrl	I_504 15
dvwid	N I Widows pension, amount received	benr l	1_504 16

Raw Variables in		Family Expenditure Survey Question		
Variable	Description	Table Name	Reference	
bncardr l	Prompt card R1: other benefit receiving	benrl	I_504.2	
bncardr2	Prompt card R1: other benefit receiving	benrl	I_504.2	
bncardr3	Prompt card R1: other benefit receiving	benrl	I_504.2	
benr1_bncardr	Prompt card R1: which benefit receiving	benr1	I_504.2	
benr1_amtbenx2	Amount of NI Widows benefit received	benri	I_504.3	
benrl_amtbenxl	Amount of NI retirement pension received	benr1	I_504.3	
benr1_amtbenx	Amount of child benefit etc., received	benrl	I_504.3	
benr1_perbenx	Period covered by Child benefits	benrl	I_504.4	
benr1_perbenx2	Period covered by Widows benefits	benr1	I_504.4	
benrl_perbenxl	Period covered by retirement pension	benri	I_504.4	
dvatt	Attendance allowance, amnt rcvd last 12m	benr2	1_505	
dvdlas	Disability lvg allowance, self-care comp	benr2	I_505	
dvdw	Disability working allowance amount revd	benr2	I_505	
dvica	Invid care allwnc, amnt rcvd last 12m	benr2	I_505	
dvsvs	Severe disbl benefit, amnt rcvd (12mths)	benr2	I_505	
filtp	Which benefits (card R2) are you rcvg?	benr2	I_505.	
dvdlam	Disability living allwnc, mobility comp.	benr2	I_505.1	
dvwar	War disablement pension, amount recvd	benr2	I_505.1	
dvind	Industrial inj bnft, amnt rovd last 12m	benr2	I_505.1	
bncard06	Card R2 - 8 benefits - any received?	benr2	I_505.1	
bncard07	Card R2 - 8 benefits - any received?	benr2	I_505.	
benr2_bncard01	Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2	I_505.	
benr2_bncard02	Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2	I_505.	
benr2_bncard03	Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2	I_505.	
benr2_bncard04	Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2	I_505.	
benr2_bncard05	Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2	I_505.	
benr2_bncardr2	Card R2 - which benefit received?	benr2	I_ 50 5 .	
benr2amt_amtbenx	Amount of benefit received (card R2)	benr2amt	I_505.	
cardr2	Type of prompt card R2 benefit received	benr2amt	I_505	
benr2amt_perbenx	What period did this cover?	benr2amt	I_505	
dvfam	Family Credit, amount received	bensl	I_506	
xmasbon	Have you received a Christmas bonus?	bensl	I_506	
dvin	Income Support, amount received	bensl	I_506	
filt12	What benefits shwn on card S1 received?	bensl	I_506	
dvune	N.I. Unemployment bnft, amnt received	bens1	I_506	
dvnis	N.I. Sickness Benefit, amount received	bensl	I_506.	

Γ

Ĺ

I

I.

ţ Ĺ.

365

- - - - - -

I

1

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 4 Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference	
dvib	Invalidity Benefit, amount received	bensl	I_506 12	
cards I	Type of prompt card S1 benefit received	benslamt	I_506 2	
bens1_bncard01	Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	bensl	I_506 3	
bens1_bncard02	Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	bens 1	I_506 3	
bens1_bncard03	Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	bensl	I_506 3	
bens1_bncard04	Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	bens l	I_506 3	
bens1_bncard05	Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	bens l	I_506 3	
bens1_numwks	Number of weeks benefit received	bens l	I_506 3	
bens1_bncards1	Show prompt card S1	bens l	I_506 3	
bens1amt_numwks	Number of weeks (S1) benefits received	bens l amt	I_506 4	
bens1amt_amtbenx	Amount of benefit 1st received (Card S1)	benslamt	I_506 5	
bensiamt_perbenx	What period did this cover?	benslamt	I_506 6	
bensl_reptnow	Are you receve this benefit at present?	bensl	I_506 7	
benslamt_reptnow	Are you receiving this benefit now?	benslamt	I_506 7	
filtmt	Have you received any Maternity benefits	bens2	I_507	
dvmata	Maternity allowance, amount	bens2	I_507	
pens2_perbenx	What period did this cover? (maternity)	bens2	I_507	
pens2_amtbenx	What was amount of this benefit recvd?	bens2	I_507	
matgramt	What was total recvd in last 12 months?	bens2	I_507	
dvmatg	Social Fund grant for maternity, amount	bens2	I_507 1	
oncardsl	One of three benefits shown on Card S2	bens2	I_507 2	
oncards2	One of three benfits shown on card S2	bens2	I_507 2	
pens2_bncards	Which benefit on card S2 received?	bens2	I_507 2	
ens2_numwks	Number of weeks benefit received	bens2	1_507 3	
oens2_numwks1	Number of weeks benefit received	bens2	I_507 3	
natstrat	6 weeks at higher or lower rate?	bens2	I_507 4	
bens2_rcptnow	Are you in rept of this benefit now?	bens2	t_507 5	
pens2_reptnow1	are you in rept of this benefit now?	bens2	I_507 5	
d∨fun	Funeral expenses grant, amnt received	bentl	I_508	
tviwb	Industrial widows benefit, amnt rovd	bentl	I_508	
ālto	Received any benefit shown on card T1?	bentl	I_508	
ivwwb	War widows benefit, amount received	bentl	I_508	
othontl	Specify type of benefit?	bentl	I_508 I	
pentl_dvoth	Other benefit, amount received	benti	I_508 1	
entl_bncardtl	Prompt card T1 other benefit received?	bentl	I_508 2	
entl_bncardt2	Prompt card T1 other benefit received?	bentl	I_508 2	

		Family Expenditure Surv Quest		
Variable	Description	Table Name	Reference	
bent1_bncardt3	Prompt card T1: other benefit received?	bent1	I_508.2	
bent1_bncardt	Prompt card T1: which benefit received?	bentl	_ I_508.2	
cardt1	Type of benefit received(prompt card T1)	bentlamt	I_508.2	
bent1amt_numwks	For how many weeks did you recv benefits	bent lamt		
bentlamt_amtbenx	What amount of benefit was last received	bent lamt	_ I_508.4	
bent1amt_perbenx	What period did this cover?	bentlamt	_ I_508.5	
bentlamt_rcptnow	Are you receiving (T1) benefits now?	beatlamt	 I_508.6	
dvfrs	Amount received from friendly societies	variousi	1_509	
filttu	CARD T2 - receipt of benefits 1st 12 mth	variousi	_ I_509	
dvpriv	Private sickness scheme benefits rovd	variousi	I_509	
dvtrad	Trade Union sick/strike pay, amnt revd	variousi	I_509	
dvacc	Accident insurance bnfts rcvd, last 12 m	variousi	I_509.1	
dvhosp	Hospital savings scheme benefits rcvd	variousi	I_509.11	
cardt2	Type of benefit received(prompt card T2)	bent2amt	I_509.2	
bncardt4	CARD T2: fifth benefit type received	variousi	I_509.2	
variousi_bncardt	CARD T2: first benefit type received	variousi	I_509.2	
variousi_bncardt3	CARD T2: fourth benefit type received	variousi	I_509.2	
variousi_bncardt1	CARD T2: second benefit type received	variousi	I_509.2	
variousi_bncardt2	CARD T2: third benefit type received	variousi	I_509.2	
bent2amt_numwks	For how many wks did you recv benefits?	bent2amt	I_509.3	
variousi_numwks	Number of weeks T2 benefit was received	variousi	I_509.3	
bent2amt_amtbenx	What amount of benefit last recvd?	bent2amt	I_509.4	
variousi_amtbenx	Amount of benefit last received?	variousi	I_509.4	
bent2amt_perbenx	What period did this cover?	bent2amt	I_509.5	
variousi_perbenx	CHILDINC: How often is it received?	variousi	I_509.5	
bent2amt_rcptnow	Are you recvg (T2) benefit(s) at present	bent2amt	I_509.6	
variousi_reptnow	Are you receiving this benefit now?	variousi	I_509.6	
pensinc	Employee pension from previous employer	pension	I_514	
empdeduc	Were there any other deductions?	pensinc	I_514.1	
pensinc1	Annuity or personal pension/covenant	pension	I_514.1	
potyp	btyp What was the purpose of this deduction		I_514.11	
empdedam	How much was deducted?	pensinc	I_514.12	
dvempd	Other dedns from Emplyee Pension scheme	pensinc	I_514.13	
empdeds	Was the deduction made at source?	pensinc	I_514.14	
empdedba	Was last paymnt before or after dedctn?	pensinc	I_514.15	
empmtone	Other pensions from previous employer	pensinc	I_514.16	

Ī

5

•

367

··--··

1

h

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 4 Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference	
incamt	How much was the last apyment?	pensinc	I_514 3a	
Incpd	What period did this cover?	pensinc	I_514 4a	
dvinc	From previous Employers Pension scheme	pensinc	I_514 5a	
taxed	Was tax deducted at source?	pensinc	I_514 6a	
taxamt	How much tax was deducted?	pensinc	I_514 7a	
dvtaxa	How much tax was deducted at source?	pensinc	I_514 8a	
ptinc	Last payment, before or after tax?	pensinc	I_514 9a	
rentrec	Have you recvd any PROPERTY RENT income?	variousi	I_515 I	
renrecam	Net rent income received in last 12 mths	Variousi	I_5152	
dvren	Property rent income rcvd, last 12 mths	variousi	I_5153	
uneamin	CARD U2 first type of income received	variousi	I_516 1	
unearnı l	CARD U2 second type of income received	variousi	I_516 I	
unearnı2	CARD U2 second type of income received	variousi	I_516 I	
royalamt	How much revd from royalties in 12 mth?	variousi	I_516 2	
dvroy	Amount received from royalties	variousi	I_516 3	
sleepamt	UNEARNIN Spleeping partner income	variousi	I_5164	
ivslee	Sleeping partners income rcvd, last 12m	variousi	I_516 5	
fcpenamt	Foreign Currency Pension recvd last 12m?	variousi	I_5166	
dvfcp	Foreign currency pension, amount rovd	variousi	I_5167	
variousi_filter02	CARD V Have you recvd any allowances?	variousi	I_521 1	
alltype4	CARD V fifth allowance type received	variousi	I_522 1	
alltype	CARD V first allowance type received	variousi	I_522 I	
alltype3	CARD V fourth allowance type received	variousi	I_522 I	
alltypel	CARD V second allowance type received	variousi	I_522 I	
alltype2	CARD V third allowance type received	variousi	I_522 1	
mntwho	Maintenance/separation allownce for who?	variousi	I_522 2	
allrecam	CARD V allowances - How much last recvd?	variousi	I_522 3	
perc584	ALLOWANCES What period does this cover?	variousi	I_522 4	
variousi_dvall	Amount received in allowances, last 12m	variousi	I_522 5	
allpres	CARD V allowances - recvd at present?	variousi	ĩ_522 6	
nhexp_anymore	Does your (spouse) pay any other expnses	hhexp	I_523 I	
spouseal	Absent spouse, allowance received?	variousi	I_523 I	
spsaltot	WEV of total h/h expenses paid direct	variousi	I_523 11	
poualre	Absent spouse, how much have you recvd?	variousi	[_523 2	
perc586	ALLWNCES/SPOUSE What period covered?	variousi	I_523 3	
dvsps	Amount received from absent spouse	variousi	I_523 4	
			•	

	in Question Reference Order		re <u>Survey</u> Question	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Reference	
spsaldir	Does you spouse pay any h/h expenses?	variousi	I_523.5	
expdesc	What household expenditure was paid?	hhexp	I_523.6	
hhexp_expamt	Total of household expenses paid direct	hhexp	I_523.7	
expperc	What period did this cover?	hhexp	I_523.8	
hhexp_dvexp	WEV of Total h/hold expenses paid direct	hhexp	I_523.9	
dirtax	Any (other) income tax payments?	variousi	I_524.1	
dirtaxam	How much (other inc tax) did you pay?	variousi	I_524.2	
dvdirt	Any other income tax amounts paid?	variousi	I_524.3	
incsrce	What was source of income, taxed?	variousi	I_524.4	
dirtaxr	Have IR or DSS refunded any IT direct?	variousi	I_524.5	
dirtxram	How much (direct Income Tax) refunded?	variousi	I_524.6	
dvdrt	IR/DSS income tax refund rovd directly	variousi	I_524.7	
payeref	Refund of tax deducted under PAYE ?	variousi	I_524.8	
cashaway	Money sent abroad to individual/charity?	variousi	I_525.1	
privamt	Money sent abroad to individual 12 mths?	variousi	I_525.2	
dvpri	Amount sent abroad to private individual	variousi	I_525.3	
chyamt	How much sent abroad to charity, 12 mths	variousi	 I_525.4	
dvchy	Amount sent abroad to charity, last 12m	variousi	I_525.5	
tessac	TESSA: Do you have/had one in last 12 m?	variousi	I_530.1	
tesdepos	TESSA: Was amnt a lump sum or instalmnts	variousi	 I_530.1	
tesjnt	TESSA: Is account held sole or jointly?	variousi	I_530.2	
tessband	TESSA: In which group is your investmnt?	variousi	I_530.3	
tesint	TESSA: Any interest recvd in 1st 12 mths	variousi	I_530.4	
tesamt	TESSA: Total interest earned 1st 12 mths	variousi	I_530.5	
dvtes	Tessa account interest, last 12 months	variousi	I_530.0	
tesdk	TESSA: How much have you invested?	variousi	I_530.1	
invflt	TESSA: Have you invested in the account?	variousi	I_530.8	
tesinvst	TESSA: How much invested in last 12 mths	variousi	I_530.9	
buildac	Do you have a Building Society account?	variousi	I_531.	
bldjnt	B/Soc accnt: held solely or jointly?	variousi	I_531.	
bldint	Have you revel interest from a B/SOC acc?	variousi	I_531.	
bldamt	What interest recvd from Bld Soc accnts?	variousi	I_531.	
dvbld1	Building Society interest rovd, last 12m	variousi	I_531.	
blddk	How much invested in BLDG SOC accounts?	variousi	I_531.	
bldtax	B/Soc accnt: is int paid pre/post tax?	variousi	I_531.	
bankac	High street bank savings account?	variousi	I_532.	

369-

٠

ł

Family Expenditure St

ł

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 4

		in Question Referen	Question	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Reference	
h.)	F 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
bkjnt	Is account held solely or jointly?	variousi	I_532 2	
bkint	Have you recvd any interest from b/accs?	variousi	I_532 3	
bkamt	Interest recvd from bank accounts?	variousi	I_532 4	
dvbk	Bank account interest received, last 12m	variousi	I_532 5	
bkdk	How much invested in bank accounts?	variousi	I_532 6	
bktax	Is interest recvd before or after tax?	variousi	I_532 7	
ntsvac	National Savings (PO) savings account?	variousi	I_533 I	
ntljnt	NAT SAV ORD acc held sole or joint?	variousi	1_533 2	
ntsvbd	Q533 3 In which group is your investment	variousi	I_533 3	
ntint	National Savings accnt - interest recvd?	variousi	I_533 4	
ntamt	NAT SAV ORD acc total interest recvd?	variousi	T_233 5	
dvnt	PO ordinary accnt, interest last 12m	variousi	I_533 6	
ntdk	NAT SAV ORD acc how much invested?	variousi	I_533 7	
nsvac	NAT SAV INV acc Do you have one?	variousi	I_534	
nsvbd	NAT SAV INV acc In which group is it?	variousi	I_534	
nsint	NAT SAV INV acc Interest received?	variousi	I_534	
nsamt	NAT SAV INV acc amount interest recvd?	variousi	I_534	
nsdk	NAT SAV INV acc amount invested now?	variousi	I_534	
nt2jnt	NAT SAV INV acc held sole or joint?	variousi	I_534	
dvns	PO investment accnt, interest last 12m	variousi	I_534	
bothac	Accounts held with OTHER banks, etc.	Variousi	I_535	
bothdk	How much invested in OTHER bank accounts	variousi	I_535	
bothint	OTHER bank accs any interest received?	variousi	_ I_535	
bothnt	OTHER bank accs held solely or jointly?	variousi	I_535	
dvoth 1	Other bank/society interest, last 12 mth	variousi	I_535	
othamt	What interest recvd from OTHER banks etc	variousi	 I_535	
stocktype	Type of stock/shares held	shareinc	I_536	
filter08	CARD X fifth income type received	variousi	1_536	
filter04	CARD X first income type received	variousi	I_536	
filter07	CARD X fourth income type received	Variousi	۲_536	
filter05	CARD X second income type received	variousi	I_536	
filter06	CARD X third income type received	variousi	I_536	
othjat	Are they held in your name or jointly?	shareinc	I_530 I_537	
othint	Have you received any interest last year	shareinc	I_537 I_537	
othdk	How much invested in stks/shs at present	shareinc		
shareinc_dvoth	Total interest rovd from shares last 12m	shareinc	I_537 I_537	

	1 Question Reference Order	Family Expenditu	Question Reference	
Variable	Description	Table Name		
othamt	Total interest received in last 12 mnths	shareinc	I_537	
dvchil	Childrens income, amnt rovd last 12mths	childinc	I_538	
disposal	Does he/she spend it, save it or other?	childinc	I_538	
allyr	Has he/she had this income all year?	childinc	I_538	
prmptz1c	Has he/she received any income?	childinc	I_538	
childinc_numwks	How many weeks did he/she rove income?	childinc	I_538	
childinc_howmuch	How much was received last time?	childinc	I_538	
percode	How often is this income received?	childinc	I_538	
jobinc	What kind of job or income?	childinc	I_538	
ind1	Industry code	jobcodes	I_549	
soc1	3 digit 3.O.C. code	jobcodes	I_550	
socclst	Social Class code	jobcodes	I_553	
segl	Socio - Economic Group	jobcodes	_ I_554	
expend_itemnum	Expenditure item number (index)	expend	- Sort Key	
intcred_itemnum	Item number (index)	intcred	Sort Ke	
winnings_itemnum	Winnings item number (index)	winnings	Sort Ke	
agreel_num	Agreement number	agreel	Sort_Ke	
agree2_num	Agreement number	agree2	Sort_Ke	
bk_acnum	Account number	bk	Sort_Ke	
cardnum	Card number - credit/charge/shop etc	сс	Sort_Ke	
chgdet_type	Type of charge	chgdet	Sort_Ke	
chi_dwellnum	CH installation - dwelling type (index)	chi	Sort_Ke	
chm_dwellnum	Dwelling number	chm	Sort_Ke	
dec_dwellnum	Dwelling number	dec	Sort_Ke	
edf1_feenum	Fees number	edf1	Sort_Ke	
edf2_feenum	Fees number	edf2	Sort_Ke	
edf3_feenum	Fees number	edf3	Sort_Ke	
grntnum	Grant number	edg	Sort_Ke	
endowp_polnum	Endowment policy number	endowp	Sort_Ka	
expg_expnum	Expenses given item number (index)	expg	Son_Ke	
expp_expnum			Sort_Ke	
hexp2_feenum	Property fee number	hexp2	Sort_Ka	
hexp3_feenum	Removal/storage expense number	hexp3	Sort_K	
hhexp_expnum	Household expense number (index)	hhexp	Son_K	
holhotl_num	Holiday number	holhotl	Sort_K	
holpack_num	Number of package holiday	holpack	Sort_K	

- - -

Į

F

l

1

ί

I

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 4 Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

Variable	Description	· Table Name	Question Reference	
holscat_num	Self catering/camping holiday number	holscat	Sort_Key	
mp_dwellnum	Dwelling number	ımp	Sort_Key	
itemdea_itemnum	Item number	itemdea	Sort_Key	
temdeb_itemnum	Item number (loan)	itemdeb	Sort_Key	
temdeb_loannum	Loan number	itemdeb	Sort_Key	
astmth_paynum	Item number (index)	lastmth	Sort_Key	
lastpay_paynum	Credit club etc regular payment number	lastpay	Sort_Key	
ife_polnum	Policy number	life	Sort_Key	
oandea_loannum	Loan number	loandea	Sort_Key	
oandeb_num	Loan number	loandeb	Sort_Key	
nedins_polnum	General insurance policy number	medins	Sort_Key	
obnum	How much is that doggy in the window?	odotop	Sort_Key	
ostins_polnum	Insurance policy number	ostins	Sort_Key	
othrms_num	Number of other rooms	othrms	Sort_Key	
othw_vehnum	Vehicle number	othw	Sort_Key	
oarts_vehnum	Vehicle number	parts	Sor_Key	
ay2num	Index for pay2	pay2	Sort_Key	
ay2onum	Deduction number (index)	pay2o	Sort_Key	
aymaino_deducnum	Deduction number	paymaino	Sort_Key	
endet_polnum	Private personal pension policy number	pendet	Sort_Key	
ensnum	Pension number (index)	pensinc	Sort_Key	
penstype	Pension type	pensinc	Sort_Key	
efdet_refnum	Refund number	refdet	Sort_Key	
efundnum	Refund number (index)	refund	Sort_Key	
ooms_type	Type of room	rooms	Sort_Key	
tdet_refnum	Refund number	rtdet	Sort_Key	
scimeal_num	Index variable	scimeal	Sort_Key	
clmlk_num	Index variable	scimik	Son_Key	
ktnum	Ticket number	season	Sort_Key	
ejobnum	SE Job number	sejob	Sort_Key	
llownum	Allowance number	sep	Sort_Key	
erv_vehnum	Vehicle number	serv	Sort_Key	
tord_paynum	Payment number	stord	Sort_Key	
tuln_loannum	Student loan number	stuln	Sort_Key	
rav_num	Index variable	trav	Sort_Key	
v_num	Televsion number	tv	Sort_Key	

Family Expenditure Survey

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference	
			0.4	
vbought_vehnum	Vehicle number	vbought	Sort_Ke	
vowned_vehnum	Vehicle number	vowned	Sort_Ke	
vsold_vehnum	Vehicle number	vsold	Sont_Ke	
vused_vehnum	Vehicle number	vused	Sort_Ka	
welfmlk_num	Index variable	welfmlk	Sort_Ke	
agreel_pabhp	Edit variable for coding agree1_pabh0011	agree l	System	
agree2_pabhp1	Edit variable for coding agree2_pabh0001	agree2	Systen	
benu	Benfit unit	benu	Systen	
benuinfo	Benefit unit details	hhold	Systen	
hhold_dummy	Dummy variable - not used	hhold	Systen	
intstime	Interview start time	hhold	Systen	
hhold_homechks	OPCS system variable	hhold	Systen	
hhold_spnum0	OPCS system variable	hhold	System	
hhold_spnum l	OPCS system variable	hhold	System	
hhold_spnum2	OPCS system variable	hhold	System	
hhold_spnum3	OPCS system variable	hhold	Syster	
hhold_spnum4	OPCS system variable	hhold	Syster	
hhold_spnum5	OPCS system variable	hhold	Syster	
hhold_spnum6	OPCS system variable	hhold	Syster	
hhold_spnum7	OPCS system variable	hhold	Syster	
hhold_spnum8	OPCS system variable	hhold	Syster	
hhold_spnum9	OPCS system variable	hhold	Syster	
pabnum	OPCS system variable	hhold	Syster	
showben	OPCS system variable	hhold	Syster	
vintdate	OPCS system variable	hhold	Syster	
itemdea_pabloan	Edit var for coding itemdea_pabl0001	itemdea	Syster	
itemdeb_pabloan	Edit var for coing itemdea_pabl0001	itemdeb	System	
itemdeb_pabdv	WE of proportioning of loan - imputation	itemdeb	Syste	
revempl	Blaise re-coding variable	jobcodes	Syste	
lastmth_pabclubg	Edit var for coding lastmth_pabclu01	lastmth	System	
loandea_anymore	Repeat questions	loandea	Syste	
refdet_anymore	Repeat questions	refdet	Syste	
seriali_intdate	(original date of interview)	seriali	Syste	
seriali_homechks	Do you want home checks switched on?	seriali	Syste	
edit	To allow cac in the pab edit program	seriali	Syste	
whointl	Which person(s) do you wish to interview	seriali	Syste	

1994-95 : SECTION 2, PART 4

Family Expenditure Survey

Raw	V	ariables	m	Question	Reference	Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference	
whoint2	Which person(s) do you wish to interview	senalı	System	
thank	You have reached the end of the income q	senalı	System	